

# ROLLSTAR

*The Concert Hotwire*

NOVEMBER  
4  
1998

FEELS



Concert Industry Consortium Presents



Same View  
Different Perspective

Century Plaza Hotel  
Los Angeles

**Wednesday, January 29**

Early Registration  
CIC / Bobby Brooks Open Golf Tournament

**Thursday, January 30**

Registration  
A Series of Special Focus Sessions  
Opening Reception

**Friday, January 31**

Panel Session 1  
Buffet Luncheon & Power Schmooze  
Panel Session 2  
Concert Industry Awards Party\*

**Saturday, February 1**

Panel Session 3  
Buffet Luncheon & Power Schmooze  
Panel Session 4

**Sunday, February 2**

Travel, Golf or Sightseeing On Your Own

**Accommodations**

Special CIC discount rate available only by calling the Century Plaza Hotel directly at (310) 551-3300. The special CIC rate is \$125 per night or \$175 for a room in the Tower.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
(List additional registrants on a separate sheet)

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Phone \_\_\_\_\_ Fax \_\_\_\_\_

Card # \_\_\_\_\_

Cardholder \_\_\_\_\_

Expiration Date \_\_\_\_\_

|  | Quantity | Early Advance Pricing | TOTAL | After Dec. 20 Add | After Jan. 17 Add |
|--|----------|-----------------------|-------|-------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Special Package Price</b>               |          |                       |       |                   |                   |
| <b>CIC Registration &amp; Awards Party</b> | _____    | @ \$410 =             | _____ | +\$50             | +\$100            |
| <b>CIC Registration Only*</b>              | _____    | @ \$329 =             | _____ | +\$50             | +\$100            |
| <b>Concert Industry Awards Party Only</b>  | _____    | @ \$100 =             | _____ | +\$25             |                   |

\* The Concert Industry Awards Party is a separate benefit event and admission is not included with the basic conference registration.

**CREDIT CARD ORDERS:**

Phone: (209) 271-7900  
FAX: (209) 271-7979

Visa     Mastercard     American Express

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

**MAIL CHECKS TO: Concert Industry Consortium • 4697 W. Jacquelyn Ave • Fresno, California 93722**

A full refund less a \$35 handling charge is available for cancellations received by December 20th. A 50 percent refund is available up until January 17th. No refund after January 17th.

# POLLSTAR

## A Real American, Eh?



After weeks of practicing the Pledge of Allegiance, Sony 550 Music's Vince Bannon celebrates his new U.S. citizenship at an October 26th Halloween party. Bannon, a native of Ontario, Canada, officially abandoned the Great White North and was sworn in as a U.S. citizen October 24th. Joining Uncle Vince are (L-R) Columbia tour marketing's Nichol Carlson, Sony 550's Adriana Sierra, Little Big Man's Nat Farnham and Columbia's Liana Huth.

|                            |         |
|----------------------------|---------|
| Concert Pulse Chart .....  | Page 2  |
| HotStar: Eels .....        | Page 4  |
| International News .....   | Page 8  |
| Concert Bandwidth .....    | Page 12 |
| Industry Hotwire .....     | Page 15 |
| Route Book .....           | Page 16 |
| Bag Tags & Laminates ..... | Page 23 |
| Boxoffice Summary .....    | Page 36 |

## The Register Not To Vote Campaign

At least one music industry executive apparently won't be voting on election day, and he's not making any excuses for his apathy. Matador Records president Gerard Cosloy is fed up with the Rock The Vote rhetoric and the election process in general. In the weeks leading up to election day, Cosloy waged a "Register Not To Vote" campaign through ads in music magazines and on Matador's World Wide Web site. In his essay "Voting Is For Saps," Cosloy rails against the dangers of the Rock The Vote movement and the Motor Voter law. "...The supposed 'accessibility' of this registration process is limited to those who own cars or are stupid enough to enlist in the army," writes Cosloy. "It was already easy enough to register to vote. That we've made it even simpler for a bunch of lazy f\*\*ks who might just as soon write in Flea is a recipe for disaster." He goes on to say, "Young people suck. Why should we assume that rock fans are likely to vote for an intelligent, capable or progressive leader.... Never mind targeting the young. We should establish a f\*\*king IQ test before anyone is allowed to touch a ballot." Along with Cosloy's rant against voting, the website ([www.matador.rec.com/vote](http://www.matador.rec.com/vote)) — which is not an amateur project by any means — includes a list of "Bogus Reasons Why You Should Vote" and a survey of non-voters.

## Did Suge Have A Sweet Deal?

The veteran Los Angeles County district attorney who prosecuted Death Row Records founder Marion "Suge" Knight in 1992 was taken off the case and is under investigation for alleged improprieties. Prosecutor Lawrence M. Longo had monitored Knight's probation for a 1992 assault for four years until September 17th, when he was removed from the case because of unusual business ties to Knight. Longo's daughter, Gina Longo, signed a record deal with Death Row in January and up until his recent arrest, Knight lived in a plush Malibu Colony house rented from the Longo family. Longo told the *Los Angeles Times* that his family dealings with the controversial rap executive never influenced his supervision of Knight. In addition to supervising Knight's probation, Longo was the prosecutor who agreed to accept a plea bargain in the 1992 assault that granted the music

### POLLSTAR STAFF

|                        |                                     |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Gary Bongiovanni ..... | Editor-In-Chief                     |
| Gary Smith .....       | Director Of Development & Marketing |
| Shari Rice .....       | Directories Editor                  |
| Bradley Rogers .....   | Boxoffice Editor                    |
| Jay Smith .....        | Route Book Editor                   |
| Ivan Luk .....         | Information Systems Director        |
| Elizabeth Breen .....  | News & Special Projects             |
| Stephanie Ciula .....  | Directories Research                |
| James Dooms .....      | Directories Research                |
| Sara Hubert .....      | Directories Research                |
| Suzanne Kayian .....   | Senior News & Features Writer       |
| Kym Kilgore .....      | News & Features Writer              |
| Jerry Lima .....       | Route Book Research                 |
| Andi Mardesich .....   | Directories Research                |
| Eric Mecum .....       | Directories Research                |
| Brenda Mitchell .....  | Associate Directories Editor        |
| Wendy Snyder .....     | Route Book Research                 |
| David Denny .....      | Marketing & Subscription Sales      |
| Paul Fontaine .....    | Advertising Sales                   |
| Jon Hanks .....        | Graphics & HTML Programmer          |
| Marlene Jones .....    | Office Manager                      |
| Brian Kramer .....     | Computer Programmer                 |
| Pat Lewis .....        | Art & Creative Director             |
| Alex Metson .....      | Webmaster                           |
| Orlando Peoples .....  | Advertising Sales                   |
| Christian Pirok .....  | Subscription Sales Coordinator      |
| Sally Schomp .....     | Advertising Traffic Manager         |
| Brad Snavelly .....    | Advertising Sales                   |
| Jeff Stone .....       | Subscription Sales Manager          |
| Randy Wheeler .....    | Marketing Coordinator               |

### POLLSTAR UK

|                               |                             |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Charles Presburg .....        | Managing Director           |
| Claire Walton .....           | Marketing Coordinator       |
| Sales Phone: 171-359-1110     | Sales Fax: 171-359-1131     |
| Camilla Phelps .....          | News & Feature Writer       |
| Editorial Phone: 171-223-3978 | Editorial Fax: 171-652-6614 |

### POLLSTAR Australia

|                             |                           |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| Stuart Coupe .....          | News & Feature Writer     |
| Editorial Phone: 47-876-049 | Editorial Fax: 47-876-050 |

### POLLSTAR Asia

|                                |                              |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Winnie Chung .....             | News & Feature Writer        |
| Editorial Phone: 852-9020-0873 | Editorial Fax: 852-2562-2485 |

Annual subscription via First Class Mail is \$295 for the U.S. and all other countries (£189 U.K.) including all regularly published directories. Duplication, transmission by any method, or storage in any form of information retrieval system of any part of this publication is strictly prohibited without written permission. POLLSTAR is published 50 weeks per year by Promoters On-Line-Listings (ISSN 1067-6945). All Rights Reserved.

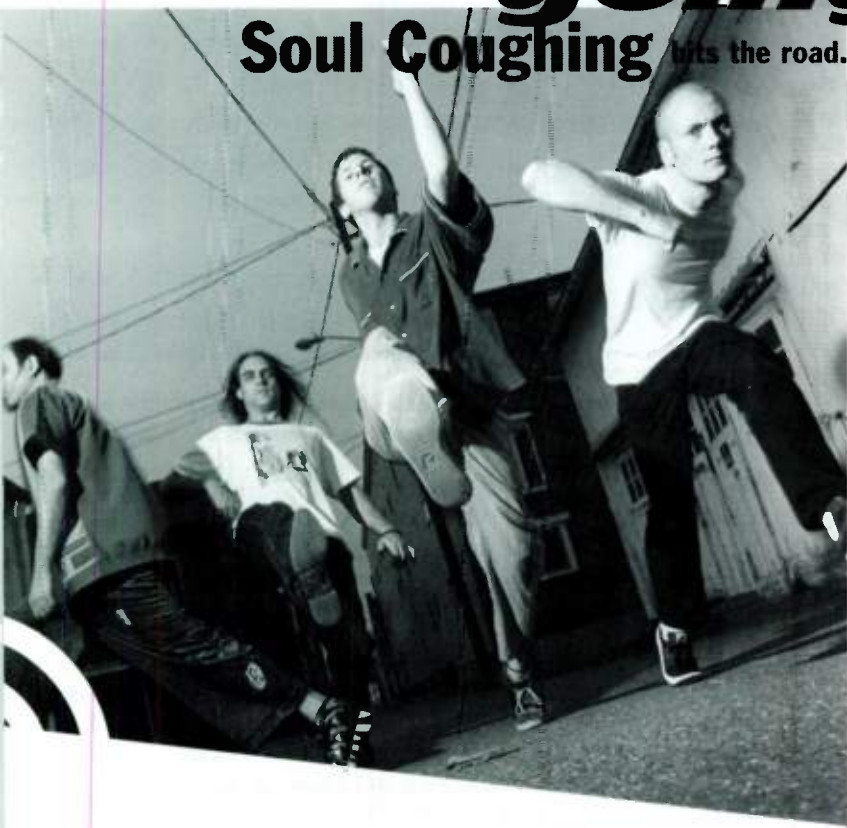
POLLSTAR \* 4697 W. Jacquelyn Avenue \* Fresno, CA 93722  
800-344-7383 Calif. 209-2761-7900 Fax 209-271-7979

| Avg. Gross  | Avg. Tickets | Cities                  | Lv | Tw | Headline Artist                                 | Booking Agency                     |
|-------------|--------------|-------------------------|----|----|---|------------------------------------|
| \$1,001,622 | 32,615       | (13)                    | 1  | 1  | <b>Jimmy Buffett</b>                            | The Howard Rose Agency             |
| \$ 818,351  | 29,229       | (11)                    | 2  | 2  | <b>Neil Diamond</b>                             | Gallin-Morey Assoc. / Sal Bonafede |
| \$ 734,895  | 39,491       | (15)                    | 3  | 3  | <b>Garth Brooks</b>                             | William Morris Agency              |
| \$ 617,312  | 16,554       | (38)                    | 4  | 4  | <b>KISS</b>                                     | Creative Artists Agency            |
| \$ 555,539  | 15,046       | (19)                    | 5  | 5  | <b>Gloria Estefan</b>                           | William Morris Agency              |
| \$ 442,433  | 19,809       | (14)                    | 6  | 6  | <b>George Strait</b>                            | The Erv Woolsey Agency             |
| \$ 432,916  | 15,159       | (20)                    | 7  | 7  | <b>"H.O.R.D.E. Festival"</b>                    | Creative Artists Agency            |
| \$ 385,917  | 16,964       | (38)                    | 9  | 8  | <b>Alanis Morissette</b>                        | Creative Artists Agency            |
| \$ 374,451  | 11,541       | (28)                    | 10 | 9  | <b>Sting</b>                                    | Frontier Booking International     |
| \$ 349,322  | 14,903       | (35)                    | 8  | 10 | <b>Hootie &amp; The Blowfish</b>                | Monterey Peninsula Artists         |
| \$ 347,773  | 11,237       | (15)                    | 11 | 11 | <b>Reba McEntire</b>                            | Starstruck Talent                  |
| \$ 336,004  | 9,807        | (16)                    | 12 | 12 | <b>Steely Dan</b>                               | The Howard Rose Agency             |
| \$ 316,817  | 13,628       | (18)                    | 14 | 13 | <b>Dave Matthews Band</b>                       | Monterey Peninsula Artists         |
| \$ 309,755  | 12,226       | (18)                    | 13 | 14 | <b>Smashing Pumpkins</b>                        | Creative Artists Agency            |
| \$ 297,850  | 11,305       | (25)                    | 15 | 15 | <b>James Taylor</b>                             | William Morris Agency              |
| \$ 293,461  | 11,804       | (19)                    | 16 | 16 | <b>Neil Young</b>                               | William Morris Agency              |
| \$ 254,515  | 9,881        | (11) <small>NEW</small> | 17 | 17 | <b>Santana</b>                                  | Creative Artists Agency            |
| \$ 240,688  | 9,488        | (10)                    | 18 | 18 | <b>AC/DC</b>                                    | Creative Artists Agency            |
| \$ 235,992  | 6,869        | (13)                    | 19 | 19 | <b>Melissa Etheridge</b>                        | Monterey Peninsula Artists         |
| \$ 231,659  | 11,255       | (18)                    | 22 | 20 | <b>Alan Jackson</b>                             | Creative Artists Agency            |
| \$ 227,786  | 7,346        | (13)                    | 17 | 21 | <b>Gipsy Kings</b>                              | International Creative Mgmt.       |
| \$ 227,282  | 9,642        | (20)                    | 20 | 22 | <b>The Cranberries</b>                          | Creative Artists Agency            |
| \$ 224,887  | 8,030        | (20)                    | 21 | 23 | <b>Celine Dion</b>                              | Creative Artists Agency            |
| \$ 208,488  | 9,063        | (16)                    | 24 | 24 | <b>Pantera / White Zombie</b>                   | Pinnacle Entertainment             |
| \$ 202,105  | 10,282       | (20)                    | 25 | 25 | <b>Brooks &amp; Dunn</b>                        | William Morris Agency              |
| \$ 199,417  | 7,934        | (14)                    | 26 | 26 | <b>Michael Bolton</b>                           | International Creative Mgmt.       |
| \$ 186,566  | 8,548        | (10)                    | 27 | 27 | <b>Vince Gill</b>                               | William Morris Agency              |
| \$ 181,411  | 8,965        | (19)                    | 28 | 28 | <b>"Smokin' Grooves Tour"</b>                   | William Morris Agency              |
| \$ 180,471  | 7,190        | (22)                    | 30 | 29 | <b>The Cure</b>                                 | Entourage Talent Associates        |
| \$ 166,509  | 7,871        | (17)                    | 32 | 30 | <b>Ozzy Osbourne</b>                            | Creative Artists Agency            |
| \$ 161,744  | 7,060        | (32)                    | 34 | 31 | <b>Styx</b>                                     | QBQ Entertainment                  |
| \$ 156,819  | 8,343        | (23)                    | 31 | 32 | <b>Steve Miller Band</b>                        | Agency For The Perf. Arts          |
| \$ 154,972  | 5,179        | (15)                    | 36 | 33 | <b>Jackson Browne</b>                           | Creative Artists Agency            |
| \$ 152,120  | 6,167        | (23)                    | 37 | 34 | <b>Jethro Tull / Emerson, Lake &amp; Palmer</b> | Premier Talent Agency              |
| \$ 149,975  | 7,036        | (20)                    | 35 | 35 | <b>Tim McGraw</b>                               | Creative Artists Agency            |
| \$ 147,320  | 7,899        | (24)                    | 38 | 36 | <b>REO Speedwagon/Foreigner/Peter Frampton</b>  | Creative Artists Agency            |
| \$ 138,589  | 5,098        | (11)                    | 39 | 37 | <b>"Blues Music Festival"</b>                   | Associated Booking Corp.           |
| \$ 130,148  | 5,912        | (16)                    | 33 | 38 | <b>The Allman Brothers Band</b>                 | International Creative Mgmt.       |
| \$ 116,008  | 4,401        | (14)                    | 40 | 39 | <b>Crosby, Stills &amp; Nash / Chicago</b>      | Creative Artists Agency            |
| \$ 115,988  | 4,947        | (25)                    | 41 | 40 | <b>Def Leppard</b>                              | QBQ Entertainment                  |
| \$ 113,578  | 5,144        | (13)                    | 42 | 41 | <b>Tracy Chapman</b>                            | William Morris Agency              |
| \$ 111,564  | 5,665        | (13)                    | 45 | 42 | <b>Travis Tritt / Marty Stuart</b>              | William Morris Agency              |
| \$ 109,858  | 3,372        | (17)                    | 44 | 43 | <b>k.d. lang</b>                                | Monterey Peninsula Artists         |
| \$ 103,168  | 4,340        | (12)                    | 46 | 44 | <b>Sex Pistols</b>                              | William Morris Agency              |
| \$ 99,607   | 3,294        | (12)                    | 47 | 45 | <b>Elvis Costello</b>                           | William Morris Agency              |
| \$ 96,809   | 4,654        | (19)                    | 48 | 46 | <b>"House Of Blues Barnburner Tour"</b>         | Creative Artists Agency            |
| \$ 95,907   | 3,369        | (14)                    | 50 | 47 | <b>Lyle Lovett</b>                              | Monterey Peninsula Artists         |
| \$ 95,063   | 5,237        | (10)                    | 49 | 48 | <b>Scorpions / Alice Cooper</b>                 | William Morris Agency / ICM        |
| \$ 91,034   | 4,292        | (14)                    | 43 | 49 | <b>Linda Ronstadt</b>                           | William Morris Agency              |
| \$ 88,866   | 6,775        | (17)                    | 52 | 50 | <b>Rage Against the Machine</b>                 | William Morris Agency              |

The **Concert Pulse** ranks each artist by their average boxoffice gross per city and is based on data reported within the last three months.

# There's a cough going around.

**Soul Coughing** hits the road. Government officials plead for calm.



## OCTOBER

|       |                 |                        |
|-------|-----------------|------------------------|
| 11    | Providence      | Lupo's                 |
| 15-16 | Boston          | Paradise Rock Club     |
| 18    | Philadelphia    | The Trocadero          |
| 19    | Charlottesville | Trax                   |
| 20    | Virginia Beach  | The Abyss              |
| 21    | Carrboro        | Cat's Cradle           |
| 23    | Charlotte       | Tremont Music Hall     |
| 24    | Atlanta         | The Cotton Club        |
| 25    | Athens          | 40 Watt Club           |
| 26    | Gainesville     | Florida Theatre        |
| 27    | West Palm Beach | Coral Sky Amphitheatre |
| 29    | Orlando         | Club At Firestone      |
| 31    | New Orleans     | Howlin' Wolf           |

## NOVEMBER

|         |                |                  |
|---------|----------------|------------------|
| *1      | Houston        | Urban Art Bar    |
| *2      | Austin         | Liberty Lunch    |
| *3      | Dallas         | Galaxy Theatre   |
| *5      | Albuquerque    | Dingo Bar        |
| *7      | Tampa          | Gibson's         |
| *8      | La Jolla       | UCSD TGIF Patio  |
| *9      | Los Angeles    | El Rey Theatre   |
| *12     | Salt Lake City | DV8              |
| *13     | Boulder        | Fox Theatre      |
| *14     | Denver         | Ogden Theatre    |
| **16    | Chicago        | Vic Theatre      |
| **17-18 | Minneapolis    | First Avenue     |
| **20    | Milwaukee      | The Rave         |
| **21    | Cincinnati     | Bogart's         |
| **22    | Detroit        | Majestic Theatre |
| **23    | Cleveland      | Odeon            |
| **25    | Toronto        | Horshoe Tavern   |
| **29    | New York       | Roseland         |
| **30    | Asbury Park    | Stone Pony       |

**\*GEGGY TAH supports from November 1-14.**

**\*\*FAILURE supports from November 16-30.**

# SOUL COUGHING

## Irresistible Bliss

The new album featuring "Super Bon Bon" and "Soundtrack to Mary."



© 1996 Slash Records. Zen and the art of mango liberation. <[www.soulcoughing.com](http://www.soulcoughing.com)>

## EELS



L-R: E, Butch and Tommy

Being the first new band released on DreamWorks Records carries a special burden that releasing an album on an established major doesn't — everybody seems to be watching with a critical eye to see what the so-called Dream Team of Steven Spielberg, David Geffen, Jeffrey Katzenberg has come up with. Eels driving force, known simply as E, told POLLSTAR the added weight of being the first new DreamWorks band is simply media induced bullshit. "Nobody in the real world cares about any of that stuff, really. You don't go to the store and say, 'Give me your latest Geffen recording.' It all comes down to the music." Despite that, E admits there is an onus of being signed to such a high profile label. "There's a certain pressure and everybody wants to see if the dream works. And it makes us suddenly uncool to a certain part of the press." But E said that's a small price to pay for working with some of the most respected people in the record business.

"We could have gotten more money from another label but I really wanted to work with these people. Mo Ostin, Lenny Waronker, Michael Ostin and Michael Simpson of the Dust Brothers, our A&R guy, those were all the reasons we wanted to go there." E said the major media focuses on Spielberg rather than the record division heads when talking about DreamWorks but in reality, recording for the Dream Team's label doesn't have much to do with the power behind *E.T. The Extra Terrestrial*. As the ultimate example of the ridiculous notions surrounding the DreamWorks enterprise, E said, "I think that everybody does know that *E.T.* was based on my life and [Spielberg] made kind of a lame attempt at veiling it by adding the T. on it."

*E.T.* may not really have been based on E's life, but the musician can definitely relate to the alien who ends up far from home. On eels DreamWorks debut, *Beautiful Freak*, E honors the offbeat both lyrically and musically. The songs carry the theme of being "fucked-up and different" while looking at both the downside and the celebratory side of being a freak. With that, E told POLLSTAR that becoming popular with the MTV generation is interesting because he's always felt he was in the wrong place at the wrong time. "When everybody was into punk rock, I was into Merle Haggard," E said. "I've always been in my own weird little world and truly an awkward world a lot of the time." Eels' first single, "Novocaine for the Soul," is a staple of MTV and modern rock radio stations but E maintains he didn't write his music for the fashionable outsiders that make up a lot of that audience. "It's not about the MTV alternative. It's about the true fish out of water. And I've always kind of felt like one myself."

E believes his band is outside the norm too, another positive in the eyes of a beautiful freak. "In a world of a lot of pretentious rock, I think that our greatest asset is that we're not that. If you come to see us, you realize that we're just three unassuming fellows trying to rock."

E's musical career didn't start as three unassuming guys simply trying to rock, however. The Virginia native formed eels after releasing two records as a solo artist. E scored a modern rock hit with a single off his first solo record and then went on tour with Tori Amos. His second solo record didn't produce a hit and in no

time, the performer found himself playing solo gigs in little bars to uncaring — or sometimes non-existent — audiences. E said it was an incredibly depressing and devastating time in his life. It was then that he started writing songs that ultimately ended up on the eels record.

In the meantime, E, who had relocated to the City of Angeles, met drummer Butch and bassist Tommy. The three hit it off and E decided to face a new band situation. "I'm always looking for ways to challenge myself and evolve as an artist and I thought this would be a more exciting, daring way to go." After gigging around L.A. in late 1995, the trio met Simpson, who had become an A&R rep for DreamWorks. In early '96, the band inked its deal with the label and started selecting songs for *Beautiful Freak*.

The album was produced by E and Simpson, who's worked with both the Beastie Boys and Beck. Simpson's use of samples and lo-fi atmospherics had captured E's imagination and moved him to realize there was a more musical way to use technology than he had heard on contemporary records.

Eels doesn't hesitate to use that technology in the studio, but when it comes to a live performance, it's a completely different story. "I never really enjoy seeing samples being used on stage, or anything taped," E said. "It always makes me feel like I'm at a Milli Vanilli concert or something." E said if you try to treat a recording and a live performance the same way, one of them is going to suffer. "They are just two completely different situations and what makes for a good record doesn't necessarily make for a good show. And I also think it's just boring to go see a band recreate their record on stage." E tries to reinterpret the songs with just the three people on stage and their instruments. "It was a great challenge and sometimes it was really difficult to figure out how to do that. But some people like the live versions better than the record. I think we really succeeded in coming up with something cool."

Music fans obviously agree. *Beautiful Freak* is sitting comfortably on SoundScan's top 200 chart and eels current tour with Poe is doing good business. The band, managed by Carter for Stereotype Management and booked by Dan Weiner of Monterey Peninsula Artists, is touring until the end of the year but as E says, they have a lot of other places to go after that. ★



ARTISTS FOR A HATE FREE AMERICA is a non-profit organization dedicated to  
combating bigotry, homophobia, racism, violence and censorship in America.  
Get involved. Call 1-800-3What-2Do.

**VOTE OUT THE HATE IN '96**

Photo: Michael Stipe, by Gus Van Sant



**ARTISTS  
FOR A  
HATE FREE  
AMERICA**

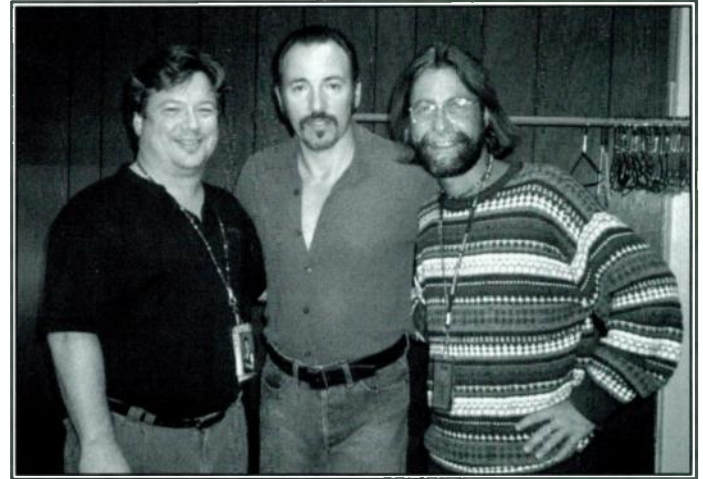
exec probation and a suspended nine-year prison sentence. At the time, the judge on the case, L.A. Superior Court Judge John Ouderkirk, characterized the plea as "rather unusual." Because of the investigation into Longo's out-of-court relationship with Knight, Judge Ouderkirk took himself off the case last week. Ouderkirk believes he may be called in to testify in regards to the Longo investigation. Meanwhile, Ouderkirk had ordered the California Attorney General's Office to discuss taking over the case from the L.A. District Attorney's Office because of the Longo mess. But the L.A. District Attorney's office declined to turn the case over to state officials late last week. A spokesperson for the D.A.'s Office said there was a status conference scheduled November 1st for the new judge to rule on the state Attorney General's proposal to take over the Knight case. Before giving up the case, Ouderkirk made a final observation saying the disclosures of financial relationships between Longo and Knight raised the "specter of criminal charges," according to the *Los Angeles Times*. He reportedly said possible charges included obstruction of justice, bribery and extortion. Steven Sowders, who heads internal affairs investigations, said, "We're involved with ethics, personnel policies, civil service rules and possibly criminal [wrongdoing]. So far, the focus is civil service and personnel policies." Knight remains in jail on probation violations and is awaiting a November 6th bail hearing.

## Axl's Slash & Burn

Axl Rose announced last week that Slash was no longer a member of Guns N'Roses and bassist Duff McKagan and drummer Matt Sorum are on notice to start devoting more time and attention to the band. In a fax to MTV News, Rose said Slash hasn't been musically involved in GN'R since April 1994 and hasn't been a part of the band's business partnership since last December. MTV News also reported that Rose wants GN'R's music to evolve and he felt Slash was committed to the group's old, classic, hard guitar sound. Slash faxed back and told MTV that he and Axl have not been capable of seeing eye-to-eye on Guns N' Roses for some time. The guitarist said they recently tried to collaborate but at this point, are unable to work out their differences. Rose, who apparently owns the GN'R name, said

unless the band gets its act together, there will be no more GN'R tours, merchandise or fan club. However, Rose does plan on recording a new album with or without present personnel.

## A Rare Boss Photo Op



*Bruce Springsteen may be performing solo acoustic, but his show is still electrifying for promoters and audiences alike. Here's The Boss after his sold out gig at the Kiva Auditorium in Albuquerque N.M., October 19th. The guys with the big smiles are promoters (L) Dan Zelisko of Evening Star Productions and (R) Chuck DeLeonardis of Big River Corp.*

## Artist Management 101

The Oak Ridge Boys have reunited with manager Jim Halsey, who guided their career for nearly two decades. Halsey first began working with the Oaks in 1974 when they were a gospel act. He became their manager and agent the following year. In 1990, Halsey sold his agency to William Morris, where he stayed on as a consultant and continued to manage The Oak Ridge Boys until he resigned in 1993. After William Lee Golden re-joined the band earlier this year following a nine-year absence, the band asked Halsey to come back too. He will continue to hold his position as director of the music and entertainment industry program at Oklahoma City University as he reenters the management business. In fact, he'll tie the two careers together

*The shortest distance between*  
**SERVICE AND RELIABILITY**



WE KNOW EVERY WAY POSSIBLE TO GET YOUR EQUIPMENT WHERE AND WHEN YOU NEED IT, AFFORDABLY. ONGOING LINKS WITH THE WORLD'S KEY CARRIERS ASSURE THAT.

**Air Cargo Services • Air Charter Services  
Trucking • Ocean Freight • SOS is the tops  
Equipment Storage • Customs • Trade Show Arenas**

**SPEED OF SOUND, THE BEST IN WORLD WIDE FORWARDING  
...Because if you're not the best, there is no point.**

*Let Us Quote Your Next Tour or Shipment. Call 800-SOS-4699*

475 Division St. Bldg#9 • Elizabeth, NJ 07206 • (800) 767-4699 • (908) 351-1009 • Fax: (908) 351-4811  
5330 W. 102nd St. • Los Angeles, CA 90045 • (800) 767-8609 • (310) 337-9601 • Fax: (310) 337-9798



this school year as he shares his experiences in a special credit class at OCU titled "Oak Ridge Boys Management."

## Backstage At The Wax Museum



It may look like *The Who* has been replaced with straight-faced wax replicas, but we were assured this picture was taken before the stiff looking band performed an energetic "Quadrophenia" at General Motors Place. *The Who* appeared at the Vancouver facility October 16th and 17th. (L-R) The venue's Tom Anselmi, Pete Townshend, Roger Daltrey, special guest Billy Idol, John Entwistle, and the venue's Doug Grover and Shane Bourbonnais.

## Short Items Of Note

Contrary to an erroneous BMG press release, **Justin Hayward** is still the lead singer of *The Moody Blues*. Hayward and the Moodys launch a winter tour November 14th in Atlantic City.... In covering **Faith Hill's** recent marriage to **Tim McGraw**, *Entertainment Weekly* made mention that Hill was previously married to her ex-manager, **Narvel Blackstock**. Oops. That mistake probably didn't score any points with Blackstock's longtime country queen **Reba McEntire**. Blackstock has never been Hill's manager and the two were never married although Hill once worked at Starstruck in a clerical capacity.... **Wayne Newton** is giving up his own Branson, Mo., theatre and moving in with **Tony Orlando** next season at the Yellow Ribbon Music Theatre. That makes three Branson performers so far this year who have announced they are bailing on their own theatres. Newton currently performs 10-11 shows a week at his 2,600-seat Wayne Newton Theater. Both Roy Clark and Glen Campbell recently said they are leaving town at the end of this year. Newton will perform 100 shows next year at the 2,200-seat Yellow Ribbon Music Theater, with Orlando performing another 297.... **Warner Bros. Records** is slashing the national staff of its black music division by about 40 percent. Less than 20 people are expected to lose their jobs, but the move is seen as further confirmation that retail record sales are in a slump.... Gun possession charges against **Flavor Flav** were dropped after a police search of the rapper was ruled illegal. Flav, whose real name is William Drayton, was apprehended last November when the NYC cab he was riding in was pulled over by police. He was searched after officers noticed a bulge in his clothing. A judge ruled October 23rd that the search was illegal, effectively eliminating the evidence against Flav.... CAA has agreed to represent the **Smithsonian Institution** and will work to exploit the myriad opportunities which exist within its historical archives. The agency will be paid through commissions on any deals it puts together.... Several hundred costume shops in the U.S. are being threatened with legal action for selling or renting **Barney** look-a-like costumes. A law firm representing The Lyons Group,

which holds the **Barney** copyright, is seeking settlements ranging from \$7,500 to \$75,000 from those who dared to foist ersatz purple dinosaurs on an unsuspecting public.

## Banana Wind Blows Through The Gorge



*The Gorge* at George, Wash., closed out its summer concert series with two jumpin' **Jimmy Buffett** shows September 28th and 29th. Enjoying the venue's spectacular scenery are (L-R) MCA Concerts' **Jeff Trisler**, Gorge GM **Bill Parsons**, the Parrotmeister and MCA Concerts' **Jay Marciano**.

## Fishbone's Explosive Night At The Volcano

Another club owner has a bone to pick with **Fishbone**. **Lisa Morgan** of the Volcano club in Kitchener, Ont., told **POLLSTAR** her **Fishbone** experience left her with nearly \$1,200 in damages and a sold-out room demanding refunds. She said the band made it through three songs before bass player **Norwood Fisher** started "freaking out." The band was late going on to begin with because it appeared the members couldn't find **Norwood**, **Morgan** said. At one point, he was seen lingering around the bar. "We have a big huge fish tank behind the bar and he walked up to it and he was staring at it, kind of in a daze for a while," **Morgan** said. "And the bar was really busy and he kept on asking the bartenders all these questions about the fish and stuff.... And then he went behind the stage and smashed all these beer bottles." **Fishbone** tour manager **Rick Canny** and **Fisher** himself had a different perspective on the whole incident. **Canny** said the band

..... (Continued Page 13)



## The Wailers

# ABC

ASSOCIATED BOOKING CORP.

OSCAR COHEN, PRESIDENT

1995 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10023 / (212) 874-2400 / FAX: (212) 769-3849

New York  
Chicago  
Beverly Hills  
Miami  
Dallas  
Las Vegas  
London

## EURO NEWS

### United Kingdom

● **OGDEN ENTERTAINMENT SERVICES** has made further cutbacks to its European operation as a result of policy decisions and "RIF-ing" (Reduction in Force) in the US headquarters, and from January 1997 in Europe, Ogden will retain only its core operating teams at the three European venues. Ogden UK director **NOEL PENROSE** has resigned and will leave at the end of this year, while Carl Martin and Steve Pike, in the design and development team, have been made redundant. Ogden has undergone a drastic policy review in respect to Europe and the focus of new business development has shifted from venues to other entertainment facilities. Penrose told POLLSTAR: "Ogden is looking at new business areas beyond venue management, but it will continue to service its management interests and the 20-year contracts on Nynex, Newcastle and Oberhausen remain in place." Carl Martin, who will leave his position as director of design and development on November 9, says that now that the arena at Oberhausen, Germany, is up and running and there are no new projects coming through there is no further work to be done.

### It's Not A Mirage



Back in early '96, before relations between the Gallagher brothers became strained, **Oasis** performed some spectacular outdoor shows for its UK fans. Here's Noel Gallagher soaking up the adoration during a mid-April gig at **Maine Road** stadium in Manchester. Later this month Epic will release the home video "...There And Then," featuring this and other Oasis performances.

● **ROBBIE WILLIAMS** has added another ex-manager to his list of lawsuits following the split with **TIM ABBOTT** at Proper Management. An official statement from Chrysalis tried to gloss over the rift, with quotes from Williams citing the need for "total artistic freedom" and saying that he remained on good terms with Abbott. However, Abbott has since come forward, promising legal action. "I am afraid that it seems inevitable that Rob's lawyers will shortly be hearing from mine and the whole matter will become subject to the jurisdiction of the courts," his statement read. "We are extremely disappointed that, despite all our efforts over the past year, and the tremendous change in Rob's career that we have achieved, Rob should choose to bring our relationship to an end at such a crucial stage." Abbott helped Williams in his battle to be released from his BMG contract and secured a new multi-million pound deal with Chrysalis. Williams has released only one single, a cover of George Michael's "Freedom," since quitting Take That, and he is reportedly working on his solo album. Williams is also in dispute with **NIGEL MARTIN-SMITH**, manager of Take That and **KEVIN KINSELLA**, who acted as his manager in the first months of his solo career.

● After kicking off the European tour in Ireland, **PEARL JAM** arrived at **WEMBLEY ARENA** for its only two UK shows, hot on the tail of Mickey Mouse and friends. It was a very tight turnaround time for Wembley Arena between "Disney On Ice" and Pearl Jam. But not too tight... as the Disney outfit rolled out of the venue, the Wembley site crew worked through the night to ready the arena for Pearl Jam's 8 a.m. load-in. The two Pearl Jam shows, promoted by ITB, were sold out well in advance. Fans were told

that crowd-surfing was banned and that anyone doing so would be promptly ejected from the venue — devoted surfers responded by surfing backwards, away from the stage and the clutches of over-zealous security guards in the pit.

● **THE ROUNDHOUSE** has finally found new owners in the guise of the Norman Trust, a youth charity. However, the **MEAN FIDDLER ORGANISATION** is continuing to act as a booker for the venue and it looks like those much-touted final days at The Roundhouse may not in fact be the last. **SUEDE** have the latest honour of being the "last ever" act to play there and have sold out three 2,200 capacity gigs in December (promoted by Metropolis) on their second UK tour this season. However, it is likely that occasional licenses may be granted for future concerts. Camden Council has confirmed that the charity intends to develop the venue as a "youth showcase", although it is not clear how big a part concerts will play in this plan. The Roundhouse will, however, not become a regular venue due to the conflict between the listed building status and licensing health and safety requirements.

● The Artist Formerly Known As **PRINCE** will return to these shores for a special appearance at the Smash Hits Poll Winners Party. It will be his only performance in the UK this year and is quite a coup for the annual Smash Hits live show. However, **TAFKAP** fans may be disappointed as the London Arena concert was already almost sold out before he announced his visit.

● **THE ORANGE**, a familiar breeding ground for ascendant songwriters and bands has upgraded its facilities with a general refurbishment including improvements to the air conditioning, bar, stage and dressing rooms, plus a new PA system is due to be installed. Meanwhile, the Orange admin team has moved out of the club and down the road to bigger offices. Upcoming new talent at the Orange includes shows by Triggerfish, Steam, Spycatcher and the Love Junkies.

### Germany

● The Dutch **DYNAMO FESTIVAL** will take place in Berlin next summer — as well as in Eindhoven. It's yet another festival that's getting the "twin-cities" treatment. Organisers of the 11-year-old Dynamo festival, Anti Concerts, approached Berlin promoters Coco Tours, to clone a Berlin version of the event on the same weekend, May 15-17. Thomas Offermann at Coco says the site will be a disused airfield outside the city with a capacity of up to 50,000. The two events will share the same format and will swap artists over the weekend. He says that if it works, it will become an annual event. With no other established summer festivals in Berlin, Offermann is confident that they can repeat the success of the original Dynamo, which this year cut its capacity from 110,000 by half, to make the site more comfortable for the punters. He told POLLSTAR: "Every year, between 20,000 and 50,000 Germans travel to Eindhoven for Dynamo, so we thought, why shouldn't we do it here?" Dynamo is traditionally a hardcore alternative festival and this year featured artists such as Gorefest, Slayer and Type-O Negative.

● **Bluestar** has set the weekend of July 5-6 for the 1997 **HARD POP DAYS** festival and it looks like it will also get the 'twin-cities' treatment. The Hard Pop Days line-up will play Bremen on the Saturday and travel to Halle in eastern Germany to play the following day. Carlos Fleischmann is looking at a 15,000 capacity open air site on the Saale Insel in Halle, where Bowie played this year.

● **H-BLOCKX**, the German rock crossover band, which supported Bon Jovi this summer, is planning to tour the US in the new year, says manager Oswald Munnig at Moskito Promotion. The band is currently on a six-week European tour which is selling out 1,500 to 2,000 capacity venues in Germany, Austria and Switzerland; their strongest territories.

### Sweden

● **KISS** not only sold out the Oslo Spektrum in record time, but simultaneously sold out shows in Stockholm and Gothenburg in just 44 minutes (around 35,000 tickets) says promoter Thomas Johansson at EMA Telstar. Johansson is already practicing his make-up for the December shows... However, the biggest arena sellers in Scandinavia are **METALLICA**, who are doing nine shows throughout the Scandinavian countries — a total of around 75,000 tickets.

## Denmark

○ DKB's **NEW MUSIC UNITED** (NMU) website will get an added boost from TeleDanmark (Danish Telecom) this week. The phone company will put out around 2 million CD-ROMs, costing £2 and including a free internet software package and an introduction to New Music United. It's expected to double the number of internet subscribers in Denmark to around 600,000. Starting January 1, the NMU site will also have a link to a **TICKET-SELLING** service. Promoter Fleming Schmidt at DKB says he has plans to develop 3-D plans of the venues, allowing punters to choose their ticket allocation for seated shows and check out the sightlines. Schmidt says the website has had a very good response so far and that the associated MTV-text and postering campaigns are also generating a lot of interest.

○ The hottest show in Copenhagen this week was the DKB-promoted **SUEDE** gig at the 4,700 capacity Valby Halle — one of the band's biggest indoor shows to date.

## Holland

○ The first **AMSTERDAM DANCE EVENT** (October 17-19) drew over 700 participants — over twice the expected number — and organisers have confirmed that they are planning to repeat the event next year. Delegates were predominantly from Europe, but there were also participants from Malaysia, Argentina and Japan.

## Italy

○ Plans are afoot to start a new **ITALIAN PROMOTERS ASSOCIATION**. Following preliminary discussions this summer, a mid-November meeting is being scheduled where promoters will meet to vote for a chairman and secretary and set out the aims of the association. National promoters associations in Italy have not had a very good record for longevity in the past — there have been at least two previous associations which have faltered because of internal conflicts and a lack of unity. However, this time, there is a renewed optimism that an association can be formed to work on issues which affect all promoters, such as taxes, PRS and Sunday truck-driving permits, for example. The Italian Minister of Culture has expressed an interest in the association and one of the initiatives likely to be a binding factor is that the promoters will be consulted in the drafting of a new law for the national concert industry, including an equivalent to the British Pop Code. Promoter Adolfo Galli of D'Alessandro and Galli, says that if all the Italian promoters can get together to resolve common problems, it will be a good thing.

○ **BARLEY ARTS** is busy planning its summer 1997 season. Sonoria has been set for June 20-22 and Claudio Trotta is also working on his "Italian Fleadh". This year he organised 10 days of Celtic arts and culture at the Parco Aquatico and he is planning to repeat the event in 97, but he is currently looking at a new location in the grounds of a castle outside Milan. Meanwhile, it's a good season so far for Barley Arts, with sell-out shows for Metallica, The Fugees, Pearl Jam and a very big buzz about the Kula Shaker date at the Shocking Club in Milan. The Cure also just toured Italy, selling around 35,000 tickets over six dates and the KISS show coming up at the Palatrussardi, Milan on November 18 is selling very well. Trotta has promised that he will appear in full KISS make-up in a POLLSTAR exclusive.

Reported by Camilla Phelps 171-223-3978 Fax 171-652-6614  
E-mail: camilla@pollstar.com

## AUSTRALIAN NEWS

○ **CROWDED HOUSE** perform a farewell concert on the steps of Sydney's Opera House November 23, where they'll be supported by You Am I and Powderfinger. It's estimated that the crowd will exceed 100,000. The band agreed to the concert on two conditions — that it would be free to the public and that any funds raised would directly benefit the Sydney Children's Hospital in Randwick.

○ It'll be a few weeks before extra international acts are announced for the 1997 **BIG DAY OUT** but the word now is that Patti Smith isn't looking as certain as she was earlier in October.

○ **STING** has been doing excellent business for promoter Frontier Tour-

ing on his late October tour. In Sydney alone he's doing seven shows at the 2,000 capacity State Theatre. At press time the first six were sold out and, it must be said even by this non-Sting fan, that the show is mighty impressive.

○ **BREAD** continue to do well for promoters Stewart & Tricia MacPherson. The group's 25th anniversary world tour is now up to three shows at Sydney's State Theatre and two at Brisbane's Concert Hall.

○ Although no dates for other states have been forthcoming, promoter Michael Coppel must be pleased with the announcement of a third **HERBIE HANCOCK** date at Sydney's Seymour Centre November 18. Coppel is also doing well with **THE CORRS**, who have been a surprise success in this country. Although not touring until January, they're already added a second show at Sydney's State Theatre before heading around the country. And with a Very Best Of album that recently topped the Australian charts, Coppel will be expecting big things from **TONI CHILDS** who opens her tour here at the State Theatre November 30.

○ In what is understood to be a first, well-known promoter **ADRIAN BOHM** is involved with **JOHN SINCLAIR** in promoting dates by local act **VIKA & LINDA BULL**. Bohm traditionally works only with an array of impressive international acts. Bohm recently toured Marianne Faithfull, has Luka Bloom currently doing dates, and will present Richard Thompson early next year.

○ Jazz singer **BETTY CARTER** is doing a club tour of Australia which included dates on October 28-31 at Sydney's premier jazz and blues club, the 500 capacity Basement.

○ For those wondering what happened to **CHRIS GILBEY** following his departure from BMG a little over a year ago, the news is that he's now CEO of San Francisco-based OM Records who specialise in enhanced CDs and other multimedia products. Gilbey has been granted a resident's visa and will soon be joined in the States by his family.

○ **THE ARTS** contribute more to the Australian economy than the beer, clothing or household appliance industries, according to a report released on October 22 by the Australia Council. Between the years 1988-89 and 1993-94 the increase in average weekly spending on CDs, records and tapes increased by 58.7 percent. This compares with an increase of 89 percent for VCR tape purchase and a 67.6 increase on cinema admission. Still, music is above radio and stereo, magazines, theatre, newspaper, books and video tape hire expenditures.

○ **JIMMY BARNES** made Australian chart history when his Hits album debuted at number 1 on both the Australian Music Report and ARIA charts. It's his 7th album to debut at the top of the charts which is particularly impressive given that he's only had 9 solo albums. According to Mushroom Records, no other solo artist (either international or Australian) has

(Continued on page 35)

### ¡Low Season: Low Prices!



**Kultour**®

The European Coach Company  
Königsstrasse 17  
48143 Münster/Germany  
Telefon 49 (2 51) 4 52 62  
Telefax 49 (2 51) 51 10 31

## POP

- | TOP TWENTY | TITLE / LABEL   |
|------------|---|
| 1          | DONNA LEWIS, I Love You Always Forever / Atlantic     |
| 2          | CELINE DION, It's All Coming Back... / Sony/550 Music |
| 3          | ALANIS MORISSETTE, Head Over... / Reprise/Maverick    |
| 4          | MERRIL BAINBRIDGE, Mouth / Universal                  |
| 5          | KEITH SWEAT, Twisted / Elektra                        |
| 6          | NO MERCY, Where Do You Go / Arista                    |
| 7          | SHERYL CROW, If It Makes You Happy / A&M              |
| 8          | JOURNEY, When You Love A Woman / Columbia             |
| 9          | QUAD CITY DJ'S, C'mon 'N Ride It / Atlantic/Big Beat  |
| 10         | JOHN MELLENCAMP, Key West Intermezzo / Mercury        |
| 11         | DISHWALLA, Counting Blue Cars / A&M                   |
| 12         | ERIC CLAPTON, Change The World / Reprise              |
| 13         | EN VOGUE, Don't Let Go / EastWest                     |
| 14         | TONI BRAXTON, You're Makin' Me High / Arista/LaFace   |
| 15         | NO DOUBT, Spiderwebs / Interscope/Trauma              |
| 16         | LA BOUCHE, Fallin' In Love / RCA                      |
| 17         | DC TALK, Just Between You And Me / Virgin             |
| 18         | ALANIS MORISSETTE, You Learn / Reprise/Maverick       |
| 19         | SEAL, Fly Like An Eagle / Atlantic/Warner Sunset      |
| 20         | AMANDA MARSHALL, Birmingham / Epic                    |

**BREAKERS:**

- DC TALK, Just Between You And Me / Virgin  
SEAL, Fly Like An Eagle / Atlantic/Warner Sunset

## URBAN

- | TOP TWENTY | TITLE / LABEL  |
|------------|--|
| 1          | KEITH SWEAT, Nobody / Elektra                          |
| 2          | MINT CONDITION, What Kind Of... / A&M/Perspective      |
| 3          | GINUWINE, Pony / Epic/550 Music                        |
| 4          | BABYFACE, This Is For The Love In You / Epic           |
| 5          | NEW EDITION, I'm Still In Love With You / MCA          |
| 6          | BRANDY, TAMIA, ETC., Missing You / EastWest            |
| 7          | 702, Steelo / Motown/Biv 10                            |
| 8          | MONTELL JORDAN, Falling / Mercury/Def Jam/RAL          |
| 9          | DRU HILL, Tell Me / Island                             |
| 10         | AZ YET, Last Night / Arista/LaFace                     |
| 11         | TONI BRAXTON, Unbreak My Heart / Arista/LaFace         |
| 12         | BLACKSTREET, No Diggity / Interscope                   |
| 13         | ALFONZO HUNTER, Just The Way / EMI/Playas Play         |
| 14         | R. KELLY, I Believe I Can Fly / Jive/Tavdash           |
| 15         | BONE THUGS-N-HARMONY, Days Of... / EastWest            |
| 16         | DONELL JONES, Knocks Me... / LaFace/Untouchables       |
| 17         | AALIYAH, If Your Girl Only Knew / Atlantic/BlackGround |
| 18         | ANN NESBY, I'm Still Wearing Your... / A&M/Perspective |
| 19         | TEVIN CAMPBELL, I Got It Bad / Warner Bros./Qwest      |
| 20         | EN VOGUE, Don't Let Go / EastWest                      |

**BREAKERS:**

- FAITH EVANS, I Just Can't / Atlantic/Big Beat

## COUNTRY

- | TOP TWENTY | TITLE / LABEL   |
|------------|---|
| 1          | TRAVIS TRITT, More Than You'll Ever... / Warner Bros. |
| 2          | PATTY LOVELESS, Lonely Too Long / Epic                |
| 3          | KENNY CHESNEY, Me And You / BNA                       |
| 4          | GEORGE STRAIT, I Can Still Make Cheyenne / MCA        |
| 5          | DAVID LEE MURPHY, The Road You Leave... / MCA         |
| 6          | CLINT BLACK, Like The Rain / RCA                      |
| 7          | DEANA CARTER, Strawberry Wine / Capitol               |
| 8          | JOHN BERRY, Change My Mind / Capitol                  |
| 9          | REBA McENTIRE, The Fear Of Being Alone / MCA          |
| 10         | TRACE ADKINS, Every Light In The House / Capitol      |
| 11         | GARTH BROOKS, That Ol' Wind / Capitol                 |
| 12         | ALAN JACKSON, Little Bitty / Arista                   |
| 13         | BROOKS & DUNN, Mama Don't Get Dressed Up / Arista     |
| 14         | RICOCHET, Love Is Stronger Than Pride / Columbia      |
| 15         | TERRI CLARK, Poor Poor Pitiful Me / Mercury           |
| 16         | DAVID KERSH, Goodnight Sweetheart / Curb              |
| 17         | DIAMOND RIO, It's All In Your Head / Arista           |
| 18         | TIM MCGRAW, Maybe We Should Just Sleep... / Curb      |
| 19         | CLAY WALKER, Bury The Shovel / Giant                  |
| 20         | TY ENGLAND, Irresistible You / Giant                  |

**BREAKERS:**

- KEVIN SHARP, Nobody Knows / Asylum  
JOHN M. MONTGOMERY, Friends / Atlantic  
TRISHA YEARWOOD, Everybody Knows / MCA

## ACTIVE ROCK

- | TOP TWENTY | TITLE / LABEL                                     |
|------------|---|
| 1          | METALLICA, Hero Of The Day / Elektra              |
| 2          | VAN HALEN, Me Wise Magic / Warner Bros.           |
| 3          | SMASHING PUMPKINS, Muzzle / Virgin                |
| 4          | BUSH, Swallow / Interscope/Trauma                 |
| 5          | TONIC, Open Up Your Eyes / A&M/Polydor            |
| 6          | COUNTING CROWS, Angels Of The... / Geffen/DGC     |
| 7          | PEARL JAM, Hail, Hail / Epic                      |
| 8          | SOUNDGARDEN, Blow Up The Outside World / A&M      |
| 9          | SOCIAL DISTORTION, I Was Wrong / Epic/550 Music   |
| 10         | LOCAL H, Bound For The Floor / Island             |
| 11         | STONE TEMPLE PILOTS, Lady Picture Show / Atlantic |
| 12         | R.E.M., Bittersweet Me / Warner Bros.             |
| 13         | TOOL, Stinkfist / Zoo                             |
| 14         | STABBING WESTWARD, Shame / Columbia               |
| 15         | DISHWALLA, Charlie Brown's Parents / A&M          |
| 16         | MATCHBOX 20, Long Day / Atlantic/Lava             |
| 17         | BLACK CROWES, Blackberry / American/Reprise       |
| 18         | SUBLIME, What I Got / MCA/Gasoline Alley          |
| 19         | ALICE IN CHAINS, Over Now / Columbia              |
| 20         | CHALK FARM, Lie On Lie / Columbia                 |

**BREAKERS:**

- No Breakers

## ADULT CONTEMPORARY

- | TOP TWENTY | TITLE / LABEL                                      |
|------------|--|
| 1          | CELINE DION, It's All Coming Back / Sony/550 Music |
| 2          | ELTON JOHN, You Can Make History / MCA             |
| 3          | DONNA LEWIS, I Love You Always Forever / Atlantic  |
| 4          | JOURNEY, When You Love A Woman / Columbia          |
| 5          | ERIC CLAPTON, Change The World / Reprise           |
| 6          | PHIL COLLINS, Dance Into The Light / Atlantic      |
| 7          | BRyan ADAMS, Let's Make A Night To... / A&M        |
| 8          | MICHAEL BOLTON, Love Is The Power / Columbia       |
| 9          | TONI BRAXTON, Unbreak My Heart / Arista/LaFace     |
| 10         | KENNY G, The Moment / Arista                       |
| 11         | MARIAH CAREY, Forever / Columbia                   |
| 12         | TINA TURNER, Missing You / Virgin                  |
| 13         | MADONNA, You Must Love Me / Warner Bros.           |
| 14         | VANESSA WILLIAMS, Where Do We Go From... / Mercury |
| 15         | ROD STEWART, If We Fall In Love... / Warner Bros.  |
| 16         | LIONEL RICHIE, Ordinary Girl / Mercury             |
| 17         | DAVE KOZ, Don't Look Back / Capitol                |
| 18         | JOHN MELLENCAMP, Key West Intermezzo / Mercury     |
| 19         | AARON NEVILLE, Crazy Love / Reprise                |
| 20         | JORDAN HILL, How Many Times / Atlantic/143         |

**BREAKERS:**

- No Breakers

## RHYTHMIC

- | TOP TWENTY | TITLE / LABEL  |
|------------|--|
| 1          | BLACKSTREET, No Diggity / Interscope                   |
| 2          | KEITH SWEAT, Twisted / Elektra                         |
| 3          | KEITH SWEAT, Twisted / Elektra                         |
| 4          | TONI BRAXTON, Unbreak My Heart / Arista/LaFace         |
| 5          | AZ YET, Last Night / Arista/LaFace                     |
| 6          | GINUWINE, Pony / Epic/550 Music                        |
| 7          | DONNA LEWIS, I Love You Always Forever / Atlantic      |
| 8          | NEW EDITION, I'm Still In Love With You / MCA          |
| 9          | AALIYAH, If Your Girl Only Knew / Atlantic/BlackGround |
| 10         | BABYFACE, This Is For The Lover In You / Epic          |
| 11         | BONE THUGS-N-HARMONY, Days Of Our... / EastWest        |
| 12         | GHOST TOWN DJ'S, My Boo / Columbia/So So Def           |
| 13         | R. KELLY, I Believe I Can Fly / Jive/Tavdash           |
| 14         | EN VOGUE, Don't Let Go / EastWest                      |
| 15         | NO MERCY, Where Do You Go / Arista                     |
| 16         | BRAIDS, Bohemian Rhapsody / Atlantic/Big Beat          |
| 17         | TONI BRAXTON, You're Makin' Me High / Arista/LaFace    |
| 18         | L. L. COOL J, Loungin' / Mercury/Def Jam               |
| 19         | QUAD CITY DJ'S, C'mon 'N Ride It / Atlantic/Big Beat   |
| 20         | DRU HILL, Tell Me / Island                             |

**BREAKERS:**

- MINT CONDITION, What Kind Of Man... / A&M Perspective

## ADULT ALTERNATIVE

- | TOP TWENTY | ALBUM TITLE / LABEL                                |
|------------|--|
| 1          | R.E.M., New Adventures In Hi-Fi / Warner Bros.     |
| 2          | SHERYL CROW, Sheryl Crow / A&M                     |
| 3          | JOHN MELLENCAMP, Mr. Happy Go Lucky / Mercury      |
| 4          | WALLFLOWERS, Bringing Down The Horse / Interscope  |
| 5          | DUNCAN SHEIK, Duncan Sheik / Atlantic              |
| 6          | COUNTING CROWS, Recovering The... / Geffen/DGC     |
| 7          | SHAWN COLVIN, A Few Small Repairs / Columbia       |
| 8          | DAVE MATTHEWS BAND, Crash / RCA                    |
| 9          | MELISSA ETHERIDGE, Your Little Secret / Island     |
| 10         | CHRIS ISAAK, Baja Sessions / Reprise               |
| 11         | SUZANNE VEGA, Nine Objects Of Desire / A&M         |
| 12         | TOM PETTY & HEARTBREAKERS, She's... / Warner Bros. |
| 13         | ALANIS MORISSETTE, Jagged... / Reprise/Maverick    |
| 14         | PAULA COLE, This Fire / Warner Bros./Imago         |
| 15         | PHISH, Billy Breathes / Elektra                    |
| 16         | WHY STORE, Why Store / MCA/Way Cool Music          |
| 17         | FIONA APPLE, Tidal / Work                          |
| 18         | TRACY CHAPMAN, New Beginning / Elektra             |
| 19         | CRASH TEST DUMMIES, A Worm's Life / Arista         |
| 20         | LEAH ANDREONE, Veiled / RCA                        |

**BREAKERS:**

- No Breakers

## NAC

- | TOP TWENTY | ALBUM TITLE / LABEL                                  |
|------------|--|
| 1          | PETER WHITE, Caravan Of Dreams / Columbia            |
| 2          | KENNY G, The Moment / Arista                         |
| 3          | PAUL HARDCASTLE, Hardcastle 2 / JVC                  |
| 4          | DAVID SANBORN, Songs From The Night... / Elektra     |
| 5          | DAVE KOZ, Off The Beaten Path / Capitol              |
| 6          | CHUCK LOEB, The Music Inside / Shanachie             |
| 7          | DOC POWELL, Laid Back / Discovery                    |
| 8          | JEFF LORBER, State Of Grace / Verve                  |
| 9          | GROVER WASHINGTON JR., Soulful Strut / Columbia      |
| 10         | GEORGE BENSON, That's Right / GRP                    |
| 11         | ART PORTER, Lay Your Hands On Me / Verve             |
| 12         | ANDY SNITZER, In The Eye Of The Storm / Warner Bros. |
| 13         | DENNY JIOSA, Inner Voices / Blue Orchid              |
| 14         | NORMAN BROWN, Better Days... / Motown/MoJAZZ         |
| 15         | JOE McBRIDE, Keys To Your Heart / Heads Up           |
| 16         | SOUNDSCAPE, Life Force / Instinct                    |
| 17         | LUTHER VANDROSS, Your Secret Love / Epic/LV          |
| 18         | VARIOUS ARTISTS, Phenomenon OST / Reprise            |
| 19         | CHIELI MINUCCI, Renaissance / JVC                    |
| 20         | RICHARD ELLIOT, City Speak / Blue Note               |

**BREAKERS:**

- No Breakers

## ALTERNATIVE

- | TOP TWENTY | TITLE / LABEL   |
|------------|---|
| 1          | SUBLIME, What I Got / MCA/Gasoline Alley                |
| 2          | BUSH, Swallowed / Interscope/Trauma                     |
| 3          | EELS, Novocaine For The Soul / Geffen/DreamWorks        |
| 4          | COUNTING CROWS, Angels Of The... / Geffen/DGC           |
| 5          | R.E.M., Bittersweet Me / Warner Bros.                   |
| 6          | SOCIAL DISTORTION, I Was Wrong / Epic/550 Music         |
| 7          | CAKE, The Distance / Capricorn                          |
| 8          | NO DOUBT, Don't Speak / Interscope/Trauma               |
| 9          | SMASHING PUMPKINS, Muzzle / Virgin                      |
| 10         | PEARL JAM, Hail, Hail / Epic                            |
| 11         | SHERYL CROW, If It Makes You Happy / A&M                |
| 12         | STONE TEMPLE PILOTS, Lady Picture Show / Atlantic       |
| 13         | LOCAL H, Bound For The Floor / Island                   |
| 14         | LEMONHEADS, If I Could Talk I'd Tell You / Atlantic/Tag |
| 15         | FUN LOVIN' CRIMINALS, Scooby Snacks / EMI               |
| 16         | BECK, Devils Haircut / Geffen/DGC                       |
| 17         | 311, Down / Mercury/Capricorn                           |
| 18         | NIRVANA, Aneurysm / Geffen/DGC                          |
| 19         | SOUNDGARDEN, Blow Up The Outside World / A&M            |
| 20         | WEEZER, El Scorcho / Geffen/DGC                         |

**BREAKERS:**

- PRESIDENTS OF THE USA, Mach 5 / Columbia  
KULA SHAKER, Tattva / Columbia  
ALANIS MORISSETTE, Head Over Feet / Maverick/Reprise

# ★ Insider News Briefs



When **Garth Brooks** comes to town, it's always a special occasion. **Kiel Center** execs honor Brooks for attracting more than 60,000 St. Louis fans during his three-day run in early October. (L-R) Kiel VP of Operations **Roger Dixon**, President/CEO **Bill Haviluk** and Brooks.



Cellar Door's **Bill Reid** (back left) and his sons (front from left) **Alex**, **Andrew** and **John** pull off a pint-size **KISS** illusion at Hampton Coliseum October 4th for Messers. **Simmons**, **Cris**, **Stanley** and **Frehley**. Reid told Child Protective Services the whole thing was on Doc's orders.



**Toad the Wet Sprocket** hangs with **Ben & Jerry** at their **One World One Heart Festival** in Minneapolis. The event was co-sponsored by **Concerts For The Environment**.



Arena prexy **Bob Machen** presents a set of custom-fit **PING ISI** irons to **George Strait** commemorating the performer's fifth straight sell-out at Phoenix's **America West Arena**.



The non-profit **North Shore Music Theatre** in Beverly, Mass., welcomed **Bill Cosby** October 13th. Venue GM **James Polese** thanks the **Cos** for doing a benefit for a local school.



**Buddy Lee Attractions** inks new **Rising Tide/Curb** artist **Tony Toliver**. Agent **Jon Folk**, **BigFish Management's Bernard Porter & Merlin Littlefield**, agent **Tony Conway**, Toliver, agent **Kevin Neal**, **BigFish's Bill Riddle & agent Steve Peck**; (kneeling) agents **Tony Lee** and **Paul Lohr**.



No shorts cut here as **Curb** recording artist **Burnin' Daylight** greets its team: **William Morris' Greg Oswald**, **Avalon Entertainment's Greg Janese**, the band's **Marc Beeson**, **Curb's Jeff Hackett**, the band's **Kurt Howell** and **Sonny LeMaire**, **Avalon's Marc Oswald** and **Curb's John Brown**.

# Concert Bandwidth



● Maybe they finally decided the Web was worth their attention. Last week **ROLLING STONE** magazine ([www.rollingstone.com](http://www.rollingstone.com)) finally made its Internet debut, offering snippets of articles currently in the RS' hardcopy version, along with news, reviews, photographs and sound samples. Developed in association with Firefly Network, Inc., the Rolling Stone site will also offer a series of online events. Perhaps one of the most interesting features included for the debut was the cover artwork from the first year of Rolling Stone. Although the picture is too small to make out the text, you can read the article headlines, and at the same time, catch a little rock'n roll history with stories about The Beatles Magical Mystery tour, Gene Clark leaving The Byrds and the breakup of Cream. Cover artists for RS' first year included The Beatles, Mick Jagger, Janis Joplin, Jim Morrison, Bob Dylan and even Tiny Tim. Browsing the covers is kind of like looking through Jann Wenner's scrap book, and you just got to wonder what other stuff from the past will appear on Rolling Stone's new site. The Rolling Stone Web site is definitely worth a browse, however it's not much more than an advertisement for the hardcopy version of the magazine. It gives you some sizzle, but little steak. With other content-fat music news sources on the Web, most notably Addicted To Noise ([www.addict.com](http://www.addict.com)), if Rolling Stone wants to become a major Web music info site, it's got some work to do.

● Going to New York? Ticketmaster ([www.ticketmaster.com](http://www.ticketmaster.com)) has started selling tickets to **BROADWAY SHOWS** online. One added plus is that the Ticketmaster Web site also has seating charts for the venues. The ticket behemoth plans on having the entire country wired for Internet sales by the end of the year although it only expects to sell a tiny percentage of its tickets that way.

● America Online subscribers ([www.aol.com](http://www.aol.com)) had a chance to hear and download a previously unreleased live track by **JOHN MELLENCAMP**. The live version of "Key West Intermezzo (I Saw You First)" was available for download for AOL members from November 1st through the 3rd. And for the first time, AOL users didn't have to worry about those by-the-minute connect charges. Last week the No. 1 commercial online service announced several different pricing plans, including a \$19.95 per month unlimited access option. For those who have a separate Internet provider, America Online is offering an alternate plan which gives the user unlimited AOL access for only \$9.95 per month. Could this be the first shot in another round of price wars between the major online services?

● And what about **COMPUSERVE** ([www.compuserve.com](http://www.compuserve.com))? Last month the former No.1, now No. 2 commercial online service reported that it expects a second-quarter loss of 22 to 27 cents per share, compared with a previously announced expected per share loss of 10 to 15 cents. Although the service recruited 350,000 members during the first two months of the second quarter, enough customers quit the service to reduce the net customer count by 44,000. A drop in subscribers and increased competition from AOL's new pricing structure may not be the only problems Compuserve is facing. We hear that Compuserve's new interface, Compuserve 3.01, isn't quite living up to expectations. Users are reporting, that in some cases, the software's installation is destroying already existing Internet connections, and the service's support forums are swamped with angry customers.

● By the way the leaves are hanging down in front of the lens, it appears that the photog had to hide in the bushes to snap, what is reputedly the first picture of **MADONNA** and her latest "release." American Photo Syndicate has it, and you can view Madonna and child at [www.american-photo.com/amphoto/madonnababy.htm](http://www.american-photo.com/amphoto/madonnababy.htm).

● Known for both his involvement with the Electronic Freedom Foundation ([www EFF.org](http://www EFF.org)), free speech issues on the Net and writing a lot of Grateful Dead songs, **JOHN PERRY BARLOW** was asked during an online chat with the Albany Times Union, whether he still stood by an earlier statement that taking LSD was the best thing he ever did. Barlow

..... (Continued on page 19)

# POLLSTARS

Of The Web™

The Internet's Most Requested Concert Tours

| Last Week | This Week | Artist                              | Power Index |
|-----------|-----------|-------------------------------------|-------------|
| 1         | 1         | <b>Alanis Morissette</b>            | 1.000       |
| 5         | 2         | <b>Chris Isaak</b>                  | .530        |
| 4         | 3         | <b>Bryan White</b>                  | .475        |
| 3         | 4         | <b>Smashing Pumpkins</b>            | .466        |
| 2         | 5         | <b>Stone Temple Pilots</b>          | .421        |
| 10        | 6         | <b>Rush</b>                         | .415        |
| 9         | 7         | <b>Beck</b>                         | .395        |
| 6         | 8         | <b>Metallica</b>                    | .389        |
| 7         | 9         | <b>Pearl Jam</b>                    | .379        |
| 14        | 10        | <b>Garbage</b>                      | .304        |
| 15        | 11        | <b>Dave Matthews Band</b>           | .295        |
| NEW       | 12        | <b>Rusted Root</b>                  | .293        |
| 8         | 13        | <b>Cannibal Corpse</b>              | .284        |
| 12        | 14        | <b>Garth Brooks</b>                 | .277        |
| NEW       | 15        | <b>Wilco</b>                        | .276        |
| 25        | 16        | <b>Tool</b>                         | .272        |
| 20        | 17        | <b>Neil Young &amp; Crazy Horse</b> | .268        |
| 13        | 18        | <b>KISS</b>                         | .263        |
| 18        | 19        | <b>Sting</b>                        | .253        |
| 17        | 20        | <b>Phish</b>                        | .247        |
| 11        | 21        | <b>Tragically Hip</b>               | .245        |
| 16        | 22        | <b>Soundgarden</b>                  | .238        |
| 34        | 23        | <b>KORN</b>                         | .237        |
| 56        | 24        | <b>Blues Traveler</b>               | .195        |
| 38        | 25        | <b>Black Crowes</b>                 | .185        |

Artists are ranked by the number of times their itinerary is requested by fans visiting the pollstar.com web site on the Internet. This site receives more than 4 million hits per month. The Power Index is determined by ranking the artists as a percentage of the chart leader.

The Internet's Leading Source For Concert Information

<http://www.pollstar.com>

got started late simply because singer Angelo was enjoying a nap. As for the "daze" Fisher appeared to be in, the bassist told POLLSTAR, "Some kids brought some weed to the show before we went on stage. What do you think?" He admitted to smashing bottles before the show but he said it wasn't a fit of rage like Morgan thought. "I was having a testosterone day," he said giggling. "I lifted a lot of weights and my ego just went out of control." Morgan said when Fishbone eventually took the stage, the band only made it to its third song before Fisher started throwing beer bottles into the audience and kicking the monitors. "And then he started whipping around the mic stand," she said. "So that's when everyone on stage knew there was something going on. So they all left the stage. And [Fisher] was there alone on stage and he just started smashing things." Fisher explained why it happened. "Me and John Bigham (guitarist) had a little thing on stage because I was fucking up when I was playing. He made a smart remark. I made a smart remark back and John Bigham walked off stage. And Walt [Kibby] walked off with him because of the answer that I gave. So I got mad and I threw a bottle at the wall and then something clicked in my head and I said, 'Well, I might as well make a show of it.'" Morgan said one audience member was hit with a beer bottle and another was hit in the head by a mic stand and had to go to the hospital. "I didn't intend to hurt anyone," Fisher said. Morgan said the Fishbone concert started out with a great vibe but ended up as one big disappointment. "[Fishbone has] never played in this area and everyone was really hyped to see them and they paid good money to get into the club." Canny said he offered Morgan her money back as well as a free show, and that offer still stands. But Morgan said the majority of her patrons were disgusted with the band and probably wouldn't want Fishbone back. Volcano did get its deposit back and is giving refunds for the show. But Morgan said she has gotten no explanation, no apology and no money for damages. Canny said he and the band continuously apologized for the upset that night and will pay for any realistic damages. But he said the \$1,200 damage figure seems out of line. Morgan said if she doesn't get payment for damages, she'll seek legal action.

## The House Of Elvis

The Elvis Presley estate is making its first venture into the theme nightclub business. "Elvis Presley's Memphis" nightclub will move into the building that once was Lansky's Men's Store on Beale Street in Memphis. Lansky's was where Presley bought all the fashionable duds that created his "early Elvis" look. And the

Beale Street nightclub strip was where Presley first heard the sounds that influenced his music career. The Presley estate has allowed more than 700,000 visitors a year through Graceland since it opened to tourists in 1982 but has never allowed the Elvis name to be associated with a music club. The estate has taken a firm grip on the legal rights to Presley's name and built a multi-million dollar business in tourism, music publishing and souvenir sales. The estate has been approached often over the years by investors wanting to open bars or nightclubs sporting Presley's name, said Jack Soden, Graceland director and CEO of Elvis Presley Enterprises Inc. But the time wasn't right until now. "We've been aware of the opportunities probably since the Hard Rock [Cafe] started to grow," Soden said. "We kind of wanted to wait to see where it was all going, and honestly, we didn't want to come off like a Hard Rock impersonator, impersonators being such a quirky aspect of our business." The Presley estate is developing the Memphis club on its own and expects to spend \$2 million to \$4 million. Expansion, however, would likely involve outside investors but Soden said he doesn't expect any shortage of suitors. He said if the club works out, it could lead to similar nightspots in cities like New York, Los Angeles, Tokyo and London. The Memphis club is scheduled to open in June.

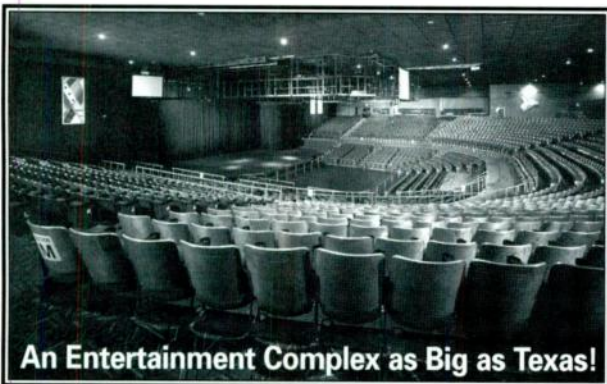
## Ted Mankin Looks Just Like.... Ted Mankin



Peter Criss (L) makes a move on Gene Simmons as co-promoters Ted Mankin of Cellar Door SouthEast and Ruthie Marshall of Concert/Southern Promotions show off their best KISS garb for Paul Stanley and Ace Frehley. The "make-up" tour stopped at The Omni in Atlanta for October 1-2 shows.

## Factoids On Wealth & Power

It's interesting to note (actually, it's disappointing) that in *Entertainment Weekly's* recent "101 Most Powerful People In ....." (Continued Page 14)



## Springsteen, Dylan, and Oasis Bowled 'em over at Bronco. Now, you can too!

THE ALL NEW



DALLAS, TX

- 🐎 3,120 Reserved/3,213 General Admission Permanent Seat Arena
- 🐎 9,540 sq. ft. Exhibit Space
- 🐎 Flexibility to Handle Any Show Configuration
- 🐎 Three Video Projection Screens
- 🐎 New Load In, Load Out

For Booking Information, Contact Sean Ashford • 214/944-1009 Phone • 214/943-5489 Fax • 2600 Ft. Worth Avenue, Dallas, Texas 75211

# Insider News Briefs ★

Entertainment" listing, the magazine completely ignored the concert industry. Not one concert promoter, music agent or artist manager made the list. Fourteen record company execs did make the list as did four recording artists but other than that, the music business was obviously not much of a consideration for the EW editors..... **Ticketmaster Group** has set the terms of its initial public offering. The company filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission to sell 7.25 million shares of stock at \$13 to \$15 each. That represents about a 32 percent stake in Ticketmaster. The IPO values the company at as much as \$338.4 million. Trading is expected to occur under the NASDAQ symbol TKTM..... Saudi billionaire investor Prince al-Waleed bin Talal and Kingdom Entertainment, the company he jointly owns with **Michael Jackson**, said they had bought 50 percent of Hollywood's **Landmark Entertainment Group**, according to Reuter's news service. Landmark has created several theme parks and produced special format motion pictures and television productions. Landmark is now expected to expand its motion picture, television and live entertainment activities, while building its theme park and attraction division..... Employees of **Tower Records** on L.A.'s Sunset Strip voted against unionization October 25th. The *Los Angeles Times* reported that 50 employees voted against representation by Studio Utilities Union Local 724 while 27 voted in favor. If the most famous Tower store had gone union, it would have become the first unionized music retail outlet in the business..... This year's U.S. election has been plagued with unauthorized use of artists' music but last week, **President Bill Clinton** had no problem with authority as Stevie Wonder and Bruce Hornsby performed at an event dubbed the "Presidential Victory Concert." The Democratic National Committee fundraiser was held October 29th at DAR Constitution Hall near the White House. The two-hour event reportedly raised \$300,000 for the DNC's Saxophone Club.

## MJ's Worldwide Legal Problems

Michael Jackson was scheduled to perform in Bombay, India November 1st but local press reports speculated he would cancel to avoid facing criminal and civil cases pending in the country. One of the cases stems from MJ's 1993 cancellation of a worldwide tour. An Indian production company is seeking about \$850,000 in damages and losses it says it suffered because MJ called off two concerts in December '93. MJ also faces political controversies in India. To help assuage them he has reportedly agreed to donate 85 percent of concert proceeds to the charitable wing of the radically anti-Muslim Hindu party. That faction

controls the state government of which Bombay is the capital. The local government has agreed to waive a substantial entertainment tax for Jackson and that has raised a few eyebrows according to a report in the *Hindustan Times* newspaper. Also in India, a Bombay judge refused a petition by MJ's lawyers to throw out criminal cheating charges filed by the Bombay-based company Michael Jackson Fashion Ltd. That firm says it bought rights to use MJ's name on a line of clothing from a French firm. MJ's lawyers say the French firm had no rights to the star's name in the first place; MJ's lawyers forbade the Bombay company from using his name. Michael Jackson Fashion Ltd. also filed a civil suit claiming about \$28 million in losses and damages. In addition to the legal troubles MJ faces in India, the local press said his Indian promoters failed to line up enough sponsors for a concert to be financially possible. However, the promoters insist the singer would perform as scheduled despite all the legal hoopla. In other MJ news, the former security chief at Neverland Ranch said he endured months of intimidation and harassment after cooperating in the child molestation investigation of the superstar. Kassim Abdool recently testified that some of MJ's bodyguards glared at, gestured, followed and made telephoned death threats against him after he cooperated with the 1993 grand jury investigations. Abdool and four other ex-employees are suing MJ for wrongful termination.

## Star Bridge Building In Flossmoor



While rehearsing for their upcoming tour at the **Star Plaza Theatre** in Merrillville, Ind., the guys from **REO Speedwagon** got a phone call from the White House. Since **President Clinton** uses REO's "Building A Bridge," in his campaign, the prez asked to meet with the band during his campaign stop in Flossmoor, Ill. Here, the band presents Clinton with a copy of its CD for Chelsea. (L-R) Road manager **Michael Garrigan**, manager **Tom Consolo**, REO's **Kevin Cronin**, Clinton, REO's **Neal Doughty** and **Bruce Hall**, Star Plaza's **Charlie Blum** and **Monica Montella**, and band bus driver **Phil Daley**.

# Mind over matter.

*Freight movements accomplished through comprehensive planning.*

*Rock-It Cargo.  
A commitment to forward thinking.*



*Specializing in shipments for the live event industry, film & television productions and industrial corporations since 1974.*

<http://www.rockitcargo.com>

e-mail: [riclax@worldnet.att.net](mailto:riclax@worldnet.att.net)

Los Angeles • (310) 410-0935 • New York • (516) 825-7356 • Miami • (305) 477-1015 • Atlanta • (404) 669-0727 • Chicago • (708) 640-7625  
Nashville • (615) 256-7831 • San Francisco • (415) 875-6880 • Over 85 additional Rock-It Cargo offices and agents worldwide.





## FANTASMA TOURS: Mike Carr

In celebration of its 13th anniversary, the legendary **Vanilla Fudge** has reunited all four original members (Mark Stein, Vinnie Martell, Tim Bogert and Carmine Appice) to embark on a world tour commencing in the spring. This is their first tour together in over two decades and it will encompass Europe, the Far East, North and South America. // **Chuck Mangione** has upcoming shows in Seoul, Caracas and St. Lucia, in addition to a myriad of domestic dates. "An Evening With Chuck Mangione and The Chuck Mangione Quartet" is still available for New Year's Eve. // Colleges across the country are gearing up in preparation for (or regrouping after) the high-tech multi-media mayhem of **Carrot Top**. He is on a relentless rampage across America. // **Worl-A-Girl** carries on its reign as the "reggae queens" of the Far East. Again performing as a featured artist on the Reggae Sunsplash World Tour for 10 shows in Japan and Malaysia, W-A-G has set the stage for its upcoming LP on the Japan's Tachyon/Manjaro Records. The group returns to Malaysia for five shows in December and has spring and summer avails here in the U.S.

## INTREPID ARTISTS: Rick Booth Jr.

We are very excited to have signed Alligator recording artist **Kenny Neal**. Kenny is available for bookings with his band or he and his band can be packaged with his legendary father, Rafal, and his sister Jackie as **Kenny Neal & The Neal Family**. There has been some question lately as to who is actually booking Kenny. From this day forward, all bookings worldwide will be handled through our agency. Kenny does, however, intend to honor any dates booked through other agents that he has already committed to. If you have a show already booked with Kenny and have questions concerning the date, please feel free to call us. He has a few avails around Texas and Louisiana for December and Midwest avails for February. // "**Fingers**" Taylor has a few avails in the Midwest for January 16-25 and avails for festivals and clubs in the Midwest and West Coast for March and April. He will then spend most of next summer touring with Jimmy Buffett. // **Tab Benoit** has avails in the Northeast for early February. // **Jimmy Thackery & The Drivers** have a few avails in Florida in early December as well as a few Midwest and West Coast avails in February and March. // **Chubby Carrier & His Bayou Swamp Band** have Louisiana and Texas avails for the first two weeks in January and scattered Southeast avails for the Mardi Gras season in February. Chubby and his crew will be overseas for most of March. // **Hadden Sayers** is available in Florida in January with general avails for the Midwest and Northeast for most of February. // **Skeeter Brandon** has scattered Southeast avails for December and early January as well as some Midwest avails in early March. //

**Deborah Coleman's** new release on **Blind Pig** is slated for February 1st and she and her band will tour cross country from East to West all of February and March. Deborah is still available for New Year's Eve. // **Debbie Davies** also will release her new **Blind Pig CD** in late January or early February. She has a few scattered Northeast avails in January and will tour Europe for most of February and early March. She will then pack up the bus and tour cross country as well, moving east to west through the month of April. // **Lil' Brian Terry & The Zydeco Travelers** will release their new **Rounder** disc in time for Mardi Gras. **Lil' B** is available for clubs and Mardi Gras parties in the Southeast for all of February with West Coast avails in late March. He is also still available for New Year's Eve! // **Studebaker John & The Hawks** are available for New Year's Eve and also have Southeast and Midwest avails for February and West Coast avails in late March.

## T.E.I.: Edward Bazel

Joy to the world... **Chuck Negron**, the original voice of **Three Dog Night**, is back! The voice that helped sell over 90 million records can now be heard on the *Am I Still In Your Heart CD* as well as his stunning new Christmas CD, *Joy To The World*. We are proud to have **Chuck Negron** avails through the end of the year... and joy to you and me! // **Jim Messina** has Midwest avails in January. // **Pablo Cruise** has November and December avails. // **Ambrosia** is available for routed dates in the Southeast built around November 22-23. The band's new CD will be released in January. // **Bobby Kimball**, original lead singer of **Toto**, has routed European avails after he completes his Scandinavian tour on November 25th.

## PRINCE / SF PROD.: Ken Malucelli

We welcome gospel recording artist **Freda Mitchell**. Freda returns soon to Europe with her band, **Success**, to celebrate the release of her debut CD. She sings again for President Clinton at his Jack London Square rally and is available for U.S. dates. // **Men Out Loud**, Mercury's hot new male vocal quartet, have West Coast avails for November - December and are working radio for regional U.S. dates. // **M-Pact!**, the '96 national champs of **Harmony Sweepstakes**, releases its debut CD November 15th. The band just did a major date for Canada's **Much Music** and is now routing West Coast dates. // **The House Jacks** sing the National Anthem for President Clinton at Jack London Square, and have its ballad "Gone" performed by the Broadway cast of "Sunset Boulevard" at the Broadway Cares/Equity Fights AIDS benefit December 2-3. Expect the group's debut CD on **Tommy Boy** in early '97.

## Exclusive Agency Signings

**Francine Reed** . . . . . Absolute Artists  
**The Rugburns** . . . . . Absolute Artists

**Sweet Virginia** . . . . . Absolute Artists  
**Zulu Spear** . . . . . Absolute Artists  
**Aquarium Rescue Unit** . . . . . APA  
**The Blue Rags** . . . . . The Billions Corp.  
**Freakwater** . . . . . The Billions Corp.  
**Mighty Blue Kings** . . . . . The Billions Corp.  
**Pollyanna** . . . . . The Billions Corp.  
**Billy Idol** . . . . . ICM  
**Merle Haggard** . . . . . ICM  
**Kenny Neal** . . . . . Intrepid Artists  
**moe.** . . . . . Monterey Peninsula  
**Freda Mitchell** . . . . . Prince / SF Productions  
**Men Out Loud** . . . . . Prince / SF Productions  
**Darlahood** . . . . . William Morris  
**"Picasso at the Lapine Agile"** . . . . . William Morris

## Management Signings

**Madd Head** . . . . . Armageddon  
**Sweet Virginia** . . . . . Billy Glassner Mgmt.  
**Little Feat** . . . . . Gold Mountain  
**Mighty Blue Kings** . . . . . Green Arrow Ent'ment  
**The Oak Ridge Boys** . . . . . Jim Halsey  
**Bellamy Brothers** . . . . . McLachlan Scruggs Int'l  
**Mainstream** . . . . . Offside Mgmt.  
**Thomas Ribeiro** . . . . . Offside Mgmt.  
**Blackstreet** . . . . . Southpaw Ent'ment  
**Sophie B. Hawkins** . . . . . Stiletto Ent'ment

## Record Company Signings

**MU330** . . . . . Dill  
**Day Ta Day** . . . . . MCA  
**R.B. Morris** . . . . . Oh Boy  
**Xanax 25** . . . . . Paradigm  
**Adrian Legg** . . . . . Red House  
**Crystal Bernard** . . . . . River North Nashville

## Gold Album Certifications

**Aaliyah** . . . . . *One In A Million* (8/96)  
**Andy Griffith** . . . . . *I Love To Tell The Story* (3/96)  
**Gloria Estefan** . . . . . *Destiny* (5/96)  
**Groove Theory** . . . . . *Groove Theory* (10/95)  
**Kathy Mattea** . . . . . *Walking Away A Winner* (5/94)  
**KISS** . . . . . *Unplugged* (3/96)  
**Lionel Richie** . . . . . *Louder Than Words* (4/96)  
**Lonestar** . . . . . *Lonestar* (10/95)  
**Rush** . . . . . *Test For Echo* (8/96)  
**Shania Twain** . . . . . *Shania Twain* (4/93)  
**Various** . . . . . *Club Cutz* (9/95)  
**Various** . . . . . *High School High OST* (8/96)  
**Vince Gill** . . . . . *High Lonesome Sound* (5/96)  
**White Zombie** . . . . . *Supersexy Swingin'...* (8/96)

## Platinum Album Certifications

**Alanis Morissette (13M)** . . . . . *Jagged...* (6/95)  
**Boyz II Men (2M)** . . . . . *Christmas...* (10/93)  
**Brandy (4M)** . . . . . *Brandy* (9/94)  
**Carreras, Domingo, Pavarotti (3M)** . . . . . *In Concert* (9/90)  
**Celine Dion (4M)** . . . . . *Colour Of Love* (10/93)  
**Celine Dion (5M)** . . . . . *Falling Into You* (3/96)  
**Chipmunks** . . . . . *Chipmunks In Low Places* (9/92)  
**Counting Crows (7M)** . . . . . *August...* (9/93)  
**The Cranberries (7M)** . . . . . *No Need To...* (10/94)  
**DC Talk** . . . . . *Jesus Freak* (11/95)  
**Garth Brooks (9M)** . . . . . *The Hits* (12/94)  
**Guns 'N Roses (14M)** . . . . . *Appetite For...* (7/87)  
**Kenny G (7M)** . . . . . *Miracles* (11/94)  
**Marvin Gaye** . . . . . *Every Motown Hit* (10/91)  
**Melissa Etheridge (6M)** . . . . . *Yes I Am* (9/93)  
**Nirvana (5M)** . . . . . *In Utero* (9/93)  
**Nirvana (9M)** . . . . . *Nevermind* (9/91)  
**Peter Gabriel (5M)** . . . . . *So* (5/86)  
**Pink Floyd** . . . . . *Shine On* (11/92)  
**Tracy Lawrence** . . . . . *Time Marches On* (1/96)  
**Vanessa Williams (3M)** . . . . . *The Comfort...* (8/91)  
**Various (4M)** . . . . . *Sleepless in Seattle OST* (6/93)  
**Zhane** . . . . . *Zhane* (2/94)

## ARTIST INDEX

### NEW TOURS THIS WEEK:

Air Supply  
 Angelique Kidjo (Europe)  
 The Animals / The Yardbirds  
 Barenaked Ladies  
 Big Stoner Creek  
 Black 47  
 Buffo  
 "The Committed World Tour"  
 Counting Crows  
 Deftones  
 Dio  
 Doutang (Canada)  
 Drugstore (United Kingdom)  
 Edgar Winter Band  
 Enuff Z' Nuff  
 Girls Against Boys (Europe)  
 Great White  
 James Brown (Canada, Europe)  
 Jason & The Scorchers (Europe)  
 Jimmy Thackery & The Drivers  
 Julius Bloom  
 L'il Brian Terry & The Zydeco Travelers  
 Michael Schenker Group  
 Michael Franti (Europe)  
 Mighty Blue Kings  
 The Ocean Blue  
 Once Hush  
 Paul Rodgers (United Kingdom)  
 Papa Chubby (Italy)  
 The Reejers  
 Ronnie McDowell  
 Silver Jet  
 Stereolab  
 Studebaker John & The Hawks  
 T.J. Kirk  
 Tab Benoit  
 Todd Rundgren  
 Trans Am  
 Treadmill Trackstar  
 Yams From Outer Space  
 Yngwie Malmsteen (Europe)

16 Horsespower (See Grant Lee Buffalo) ..... Current  
 18 Volt (See Chemlab) ..... 10/21/96  
 22 Jacks ..... Current  
 311 ..... Current  
 4-Runner ..... 9/23/96  
 54-40 ..... 10/21/96  
 9811 ..... 10/21/96  
 Adrian Legg (See G3) ..... Current  
 Agents of Authority (See The Bouncing Souls) ..... Current  
 Agents of Good Roots ..... 9/30/96  
 Air Supply ..... Current  
 A.J. Jamal ..... Current  
 Al Di Meola (See Guitar Trio) ..... 10/28/96  
 Al Jarrreau ..... 10/14/96  
 Al Simmons ..... Current  
 Alabama ..... 10/28/96  
 Alan Jackson ..... 10/28/96  
 Alan Parsons ..... 10/14/96  
 Alanis Morissette ..... 10/21/96  
 Albert Hill ..... 10/28/96  
 Alejandro Escovedo ..... 10/21/96  
 Alex Bugnon ..... Current  
 Alex DeGrassi ..... 10/28/96  
 Alicia Bridges (See The Trampmps) ..... Current  
 Alison Krauss & Union Station ..... 10/14/96  
 All Mighty Senators ..... Current  
 Alvie Youngblood Hart ..... Current  
 Amy Sky ..... 10/14/96  
 Andy Narell Group (Caribbean Jazz Project) ..... 10/28/96  
 Andy Prieboi ..... 10/28/96  
 Angela Strehli ..... 10/28/96  
 Angelique Kidjo ..... Current  
 Angie Aparo ..... 10/07/96  
 Ani DiFranco ..... Current  
 The Animals / The Yardbirds ..... Current  
 Anne Murray ..... Current  
 Annie Rapid ..... Current  
 Anson & The Rockets / Sam Myers ..... 10/28/96  
 Apocalypse Hoboken ..... 10/14/96  
 April Wine ..... Current  
 Aquarium Rescue Unit ..... 9/23/96  
 Archers of Loaf ..... Current  
 Archie Fisher (See John Renbourne) ..... Current  
 Aretha Franklin ..... Current  
 Art Porter ..... Current  
 Arturo Sandoval ..... 10/21/96  
 Ash (See Weezer) ..... Current  
 Asleep At The Wheel ..... 10/28/96  
 Audio Adrenaline (See Steven Curtis Chapman) ..... 9/23/96  
 AudioWeb ..... 10/14/96  
 The Austin Lounge Lizards ..... 10/28/96

Automatic 7 (See face to face) ..... 10/28/96  
 Avail ..... 10/28/96  
 B5AM With Kyle Davis ..... Current  
 Baboon (See ditch croaker) ..... 10/28/96  
 Baby Bird ..... 10/07/96  
 Baby Jason & The Spankers ..... 10/28/96  
 Backstreet Boys ..... 10/21/96  
 Bad Livers ..... 10/14/96  
 Bad Manners ..... 10/21/96  
 Badfinger feat. Joey Moland ..... 10/21/96  
 Baileys - The Boys ..... 10/21/96  
 Ballet Folklorico "Quetzalli" ..... 10/21/96  
 Bang Tango ..... Current  
 Banu Gibson & The New Orleans Hot Jazz ..... 10/07/96  
 Barenaked Ladies ..... Current  
 Barney Bentall & The Legendary Hearts ..... 9/30/96  
 Battlefield Band ..... Current  
 B.B. King ..... 10/07/96  
 Beatrice Nine ..... 10/28/96  
 Beau Jocque & The Zydeco Hi-rollers ..... Current  
 Beaucaill With Michael Doucet ..... 10/21/96  
 The Beautiful South ..... 10/28/96  
 Beck ..... 10/28/96  
 Bela Fleck & The Flecktones ..... 10/21/96  
 The Bellamy Brothers ..... 10/28/96  
 Ben Folds Five ..... 9/30/96  
 Ben Watt (See Everything But The Girl) ..... 10/28/96  
 Beth Orton (See The Beautiful South) ..... 10/28/96  
 Better Than Ezra ..... 10/28/96  
 BETTY ..... Current  
 Big Daddy Kinsey and The Kinsey Report ..... 10/21/96  
 Big Head Todd & The Monsters ..... 10/21/96  
 Big House ..... 10/21/96  
 Big Jack Johnson & The Oilers ..... 10/21/96  
 Big Rude Jake ..... 10/28/96  
 Big Sandy & His Fly Rite Boys ..... 10/28/96  
 Big Star ..... Current  
 Big Stoner Creek ..... Current  
 Big Sugar ..... Current  
 Big White Stairs ..... 10/07/96  
 Big (See Crowbar) ..... Current  
 Bill Miller ..... 10/21/96  
 Bill Morrissey ..... Current  
 Billy Bragg ..... 10/07/96  
 Billy Bragg & Robyn Hitchcock ..... Current  
 Billy Dean ..... 10/14/96  
 Billy Idol (See The Who) ..... Current  
 Billy Pilgrim ..... 10/07/96  
 The Biliys ..... 10/07/96  
 Biohazard (See Pantera) ..... Current  
 B.J. Thomas ..... Current  
 Bjorn Again ..... Current  
 Black 47 ..... Current  
 The Black Crowes ..... Current  
 Blackhawk ..... 9/30/96  
 Blanks 77 ..... 10/07/96  
 The Blazers ..... Current  
 Blind Boys Of Alabama/Clarence Fountain ..... 10/21/96  
 "Blood On The Fields" (Jazz At Lincoln Center) ..... 10/28/96  
 Blue Dogs ..... Current  
 Blue Highway ..... 10/14/96  
 Blue Menies ..... 9/30/96  
 Blue Miracle ..... Current  
 Blues Traveler ..... 10/14/96  
 Bo Diddley ..... Current  
 Bob Dylan ..... Current  
 Bob James ..... Current  
 Bob Mould ..... 10/07/96  
 Bob Stroud & Rocketra ..... Current  
 Bobby Bare ..... Current  
 Bobby McFerrin ..... 10/21/96  
 Bobby Vee ..... 10/28/96  
 The Bobs ..... 10/28/96  
 BoDeans ..... 10/28/96  
 Boneheads ..... 10/28/96  
 Bonepony ..... 10/28/96  
 Bonnie Raitt ..... 10/28/96  
 Boo Hewardine (See Darden Smith) ..... 10/28/96  
 The Boo Radleys (See Suede) ..... 9/30/96  
 Boone Shoes ..... 10/07/96  
 Booker T. & The MG's ..... 10/21/96  
 Booker T. Jones ..... 10/21/96  
 Boots Randolph (Danny Daise/Nashville Brass) ..... 10/28/96  
 Boozoo Chavis ..... 10/28/96  
 The Bouncing Souls ..... Current  
 Carole King ..... Current  
 Boys Of The Lough ..... 9/23/96  
 BR5-49 ..... 9/30/96  
 The Branford Marsalis Trio ..... 10/28/96  
 Breach ..... 10/14/96  
 Brewer & Shipley ..... 10/21/96  
 Bruce Sartz Orchestra ..... Current  
 Brian Torff (See Larry Coryell) ..... Current  
 Bridget Bell (See Christopher Shaw) ..... 10/21/96  
 Brooks & Dunn ..... 10/21/96  
 Brother ..... 10/21/96  
 Brown Fellinis ..... Current  
 Bruise Sound Pharmacy ..... 10/28/96  
 Bryan Bowers ..... 10/28/96  
 Bryan White ..... 10/21/96  
 Buckwheat Zydeco ..... 10/21/96  
 Buddy Guy ..... Current  
 Buddy Miles ..... Current  
 Buffalo ..... Current  
 Buffy Sainte-Marie ..... Current  
 The Burns Sisters Band ..... 10/14/96  
 Burton Cummings ..... 9/30/96  
 Butch Thompson ..... 10/07/96  
 Butthole Surfers ..... Current  
 Celine Dion ..... Current  
 Camille West ..... 10/21/96  
 Canadian Brass ..... 10/14/96  
 Candy Snatchers ..... 10/07/96  
 Cannibal Corpse ..... 10/21/96  
 Capitol Steps ..... 9/30/96  
 Carleton ..... Current  
 Cardiacs ..... 10/07/96  
 Carey Bell ..... Current  
 Caribbean Jazz Project ..... 10/28/96  
 Carman ..... 9/30/96  
 Carol Noonan ..... 10/28/96  
 Carole Pope ..... Current  
 Carolyn Arends (See Steven Curtis Chapman) ..... 9/23/96  
 Carrie Newcomer ..... 10/28/96  
 Cassandra Wilson ..... 10/07/96  
 Catalonia ..... 10/07/96  
 Cathy Fink and Marcy Marxer ..... Current  
 Cathie Dion ..... 10/14/96  
 Cephas & Wiggins ..... 9/23/96  
 Cesaria Evora ..... Current  
 Chalk Farm ..... Current  
 Chance The Gardener (See ditch croaker) ..... 10/28/96  
 Charlie Daniels Band ..... 10/21/96  
 Charlie Haden ..... 9/30/96

Charlie Mars Band ..... Current  
 Charlie Musselwhite ..... 10/21/96  
 Chely Wright (See Johnny Paycheck) ..... Current  
 Chemical Brothers ..... 10/28/96  
 Chemlab ..... 10/21/96  
 The Chenille Sisters ..... 10/07/96  
 Cherry Poppin' Daddies ..... Current  
 Cheryl Wheeler ..... 9/30/96  
 Chesapeake ..... Current  
 Chet Atkins ..... 10/21/96  
 Chick Corea ..... Current  
 Chokebore ..... Current  
 Chrs Cain Band ..... 10/21/96  
 Chris Connelly ..... Current  
 Chris Cummings ..... 10/28/96  
 Chris Duarte ..... 10/28/96  
 Chris LaDoux ..... 10/21/96  
 Chris Whitley ..... Current  
 Christine Collister ..... 10/07/96  
 Christopher Shaw ..... 10/21/96  
 The Chrysalids (See Blues Traveler) ..... 10/14/96  
 Chubby Checker & The Bayou Swamp Band ..... Current  
 Chubby Checker & The Wildcats ..... 10/14/96  
 Chuck Berry ..... Current

## Between The Dates

■ A veteran California Highway Patrol officer was killed October 26th while directing traffic after **OZZY OSBOURNE's** Ozz Fest '96 concert at the Glen Helen Blockbuster Pavilion in Southern California. CHP officer Ruben Rios, 53, was directing cars along Interstate 15 when a driver changed lanes and hit him. Authorities arrested a Covina man for investigation of drunken driving and second-degree murder. The accident occurred around 11:30 p.m. following the otherwise peaceful 11-hour, 11-act show which included sets by Slayer, Danzig, Sepultura, and Biohazard as well as the mighty Oz himself. Look for the Ozz Fest concept to replicate itself into a touring multi-stage festival for '97.

■ Drug charges against **SCOTT WEILAND** were dropped last week after the Stone Temple Pilots singer successfully completed drug rehabilitation at Impact Drug & Alcohol Treatment Center in Pasadena. Weiland was charged with cocaine and heroin possession in May 1995. In April '96, Weiland missed an appointment with his probation officer and was ordered to spend four to six months under 24-hour supervision at the rehab center. A Pasadena judge said Weiland had made progress in rehab and dropped the charges October 29th. STP had been forced to cancel its summer tour due to Weiland's drug problems. Now with Weiland's treatment completed, the band sets off for a six-week U.S. tour scheduled to begin November 4th at the Universal Amphitheatre in Los Angeles.

■ **THE HEADS** said it has "ego downsized," transplanting David Byrne with ex-Concrete Blonde leader **JOHNETTE NAPOLITANO**. With the lawsuit Byrne filed over the name "The Heads" a thing of the past, the band — made up of Napolitano and three former members of the Talking Heads, Chris Frantz, Tina Weymouth and Jerry Harrison — can vigorously support its MCA debut album *No Talking Just Head*. On the road, Napolitano seems as comfortable belting out classic Talking Heads tunes as she does with the new original material. She's getting pretty good reviews, too. The band also churns out songs from the Tom Tom Club and Harrison's solo work. The Heads album features various singers including Debbie Harry and Maria McKee, who have joined the tour on occasion. But it's the powerful voice of Napolitano that will permanently fill Byrne's shoes. Napolitano, Frantz, Weymouth and Harrison are already writing songs for the Heads' second album.

■ The Monterey Artists agency in Nashville is taking the hottest in Texas music on the road next year. The **TEXAS ROADHOUSE MUSIC FESTIVAL** is a spin-off of Jerry Jeff Walker's Luckenbach Labor Fest. The Texas Roadhouse Fest will feature Walker, Robert Earl Keen, Junior Brown, Todd Snider & The Nervous Wrecks, Jack Ingram, Charlie Robison and other Monterey acts. The tour, featuring eight hours of music a day, will kick off in the spring. Monterey is looking to book weekend runs with the extensive Texas party fest as opposed to a day-after-day touring schedule.

■ After battling protestors calling **MICHAEL JACKSON** immoral, anti-Islamic and a bad influence on young people, Malaysian promoters had no intention of facing rain on the day of MJ's October 27th concert in Kuala Lumpur so they hired a medicine man to keep the skies clear. The day after the concert, a Kuala Lumpur newspaper published a picture of a "bomoh," a traditional Malay doctor, walking away from the stadium where MJ performed. Bomohs are commonly hired in Malaysia to keep away rain during soccer matches, golf tournaments, parades and other events. Apparently the bomoh did his job; despite rain and drizzle in some parts of the city, the weather surrounding the stadium area was "perfect" and both of the sold out shows went off without major incident as did an earlier show in Singapore. In other "HISTORY" news, MJ will take his tour to Manila in December. It will be the first time the superstar has returned to the Philippine capital since performing there with the Jackson 5 in the 1970s. The December 8th and 10th shows are being promoted by Nigel Peters of Midas Promotions.





22 JACKS (continued)  
 Nov. 8 San L. Obispo CA Trinity Hall  
 9 Corona CA Showcase Theater  
 11 San Francisco CA Trocadero Transfer  
 12 Palo Alto CA The Edge  
 14 Los Angeles CA The Palladium  
 16 San Diego CA The Edge  
 17 Tempe AZ Electric Ballroom  
 19 Oklahoma City OK Diamond Ballroom  
 21 Dallas TX Deep Ellum Live  
 22 Houston TX The Abyss  
 23 New Orleans LA Rendon Inn

NOTE: Appearing with BOUNCING SOULS thru November 10  
 Appearing with SOCIAL DISTORTION November 11-23

### 311

BA: Variety Artists International  
 BA: Primary Talent International (Europe)  
 PM: Adam Raspler Management  
 RC: Capricorn

Dec. 6 Honolulu HI The Groove  
 9 San Bernardino CA Orange Pavilion  
 10 Las Vegas NV The Joint  
 11-12 San Francisco CA The Warfield

NOTE: WEAPON OF CHOICE support December 9 - 12

### Air Supply

BA: ICM  
 RC: Revolution

Dec. 9 Winnipeg MAN Centennial Concert Hall  
 10 Regina SAS Saskatchewan Centre  
 11 Saskatoon SAS Saskatchewan Place  
 13 Grande Prairie ALB Crystal Centre  
 14 Red Deer ALB The Centrum  
 16 Edmonton ALB Jubilee Auditorium  
 18 Victoria BC Royal Theatre  
 20 Vancouver BC Orpheum Theatre  
 21 Prince George BC Prince George Multiplex  
 22 Kamloops BC Riverside Coliseum  
 31 Malaysia MAL Sunway Lagoon Hotel

### A.J. Jamal

BA: Paradise Artists  
 PR: Jazzmyne

Nov. 23 Peoria IL Civic Center Arena  
 Dec. 7 New York NY Private Function  
 8 Millard CT Santa's Manor  
 9-10 New York NY Private Function  
 12 Boston MA Private Function  
 14 Philadelphia PA Seaport Museum  
 17 Cape Canaveral FL Private Function  
 19-20 Fort Lauderdale FL Private Function  
 31 St. Louis MO Laugh Tracks  
 Jan. -4 St. Louis MO Laugh Tracks  
 15 Tyler TX Tyler Junior College  
 Feb. 7 Richardson TX University Of Texas  
 Oct. 23 Seima AL Wallace Comm. College

### AI Simmons

BA: Brad Simon Organization  
 BA: Paquin Entertainment Agency (Canada)  
 PM: Paquin Entertainment Group  
 RC: Oak Street / Sony

Nov. 8 Whistler BC Conference Centre  
 16 Brandon MAN Shopper's Mall  
 20 Winnipeg MAN Norwood Hotel  
 21 Yorkton SAS TBA  
 22 Kincaid SAS Kincaid School  
 30 London ONT Alumni Hall  
 Dec. -1 London ONT Alumni Hall  
 2 London ONT Public School  
 3 Winnipeg MAN Westin Hotel  
 7-8 Vancouver BC Queen Elizabeth Theatre  
 15 Winnipeg MAN Westin Hotel  
 Jan. 11 St. Catharines ONT Brock Centre  
 12 Mississauga ONT Meadowvale Theatre  
 Feb. 14 Nassau BAH TBA  
 -15 Nassau BAH TBA  
 23 SaultSteMarie BC Secondary School  
 Mar. 1 Trail BC Charles Bailey Theatre  
 2 Panticon BC Cleland Centre  
 21 Steinbach MAN Steinbach School  
 Apr. 26 Victoria BC Kaleidoscope Playhouse  
 27 Vancouver BC Orpheum Theatre  
 May 23 Calgary ALB Jack Singer Concert Hall  
 -24 Calgary ALB Jack Singer Concert Hall  
 28 Vancouver BC Children's Festival  
 June -1 Vancouver BC Children's Festival  
 6-7 Saskatoon SAS Children's Festival  
 13 Gimli MAN Gimli Country Resort  
 July 1 Dauphin MAN Watson Arts Centre  
 12-13 Belleville ONT Belleville Waterfront

### Alex Bugnon

BA: Pyramid Entertainment Group  
 RC: RCA

Nov. 9 Houston TX Arena Theatre  
 23 Hartford CT Webster Theatre  
 Dec. 6 New Orleans LA Bally's Casino  
 -7 New Orleans LA Bally's Casino  
 26 Dayton OH Gilly's  
 27 Indianapolis IN Walker Center  
 28 Louisville KY Jack Singer Auditorium  
 31 New York NY Blue Note  
 Jan. -5 New York NY Blue Note  
 Mar. 20 Reading PA Scottish Rite Auditorium

### All Mighty Senators

BA: E-Flat  
 PM: Burgess World Co.  
 RC: Fowl

Nov. 7 Ocean City MD Worcester St. Brow. Co.  
 8 Baltimore MD Eight By Ten Club  
 9 Harrisburg PA Best Western Ballroom  
 15 College Park MD University Music Hall  
 16 Greenville NC The Attic  
 20 Timonium MD Grallit's  
 22 Richmond VA University Of Richmond  
 23 Wilmington NC Skyline Cinema  
 27 Baltimore MD Eight By Ten Club  
 29 Baltimore MD Warp  
 30 Washington DC The Bayou

NOTE: Appearing with FIGHTING GRAVITY November 30

### Alvin Youngblood Hart

BA: Concerted Efforts  
 PM: Tri Tone  
 RC: Sony 550 Music

Nov. 4 Izmir TUR Blues Festival  
 -6 Izmir TUR Blues Festival  
 8-9 Ankara TUR Blues Festival  
 11-12 Mersin TUR Blues Festival  
 15 LaChaux DeF. SWI Bikini  
 16 Rubigen SWI Muhle Hunzikan  
 17 Zurich SWI El Internacional  
 18 Ingolstadt GER Neue Welt  
 23 Salzburg AUT Rockhaus Salzburg  
 24 Ljubljana SLO Conkarjev Dom  
 Dec. 9 Brussels BEL Ancienne Belgique  
 10 Rotterdam NET Rocolom  
 11 Amsterdam NET Paradiso  
 12 Alkmaar NET Atlantis  
 15-16 Paris FRA Chesterfield's

### Angelique Kidjo

BA: International Music Network  
 BA: Primary Talent International (Europe)  
 RC: Mango / Island

Nov. 5 Neu-Isenburg GER Hugonottenhalle  
 6 Bielefeld GER Hechel  
 7 Dusseldorf GER Tor 3  
 9 Bremen GER Modernas  
 10 Hamburg GER Fabrik Hamburg  
 12 Hildesheim GER Vier Linden  
 13 Munster GER Jovel  
 14 Karlsruhe GER Festhalle

### Ani DiFranco

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.  
 BA: Forward Agency Booking (Europe)  
 PM: Scott Fisher Management  
 RC: Righteous Babe

Nov. 5 Minneapolis MN Northrop Auditorium  
 8 Madison WI Barymore Theatre  
 9 Chicago IL Metro  
 10 Ann Arbor MI Michigan Theater  
 12 Nashville TN 328 Performance Hall  
 13 Atlanta GA Variety Playhouse  
 14 Raleigh NC The Ritz  
 16 Harrisonburg VA Wilson Hall  
 17 Washington DC Lerner Auditorium  
 18 Philadelphia PA Irvine Auditorium  
 19 Northampton MA John M. Green Hall  
 21-22 New York NY Beacon Theatre  
 23 Boston MA Orpheum Theatre  
 Dec. 9 Cologne GER Underground  
 10 Hamburg GER Logo  
 11 Berlin GER The Loft

NOTE: THE NIELDS support November 12 & 13.

### The Animals / The Yardbirds

BA: Paradise Artists

Nov. 7 Worlington UK Chasers  
 8 Silloth UK Sacha's  
 9 Birmingham UK J.B. R & B Club  
 13 Castle Bromwich UK The Ritz  
 14 Plymouth UK The Brook  
 16 Bordeaux FRA TBA  
 21 London UK TBA  
 23 Putney UK Half Moon  
 Dec. 11 Glasgow UK Rat Trap  
 -12 Glasgow UK Rat Trap  
 13 Preston UK Football Stadium  
 14 Copenhagen DEN TBA  
 Jan. 4 Harrogate UK Floral Hall  
 25 Berlin GER TBA  
 26 Minehead UK Somewest World  
 Mar. 1 Skegness UK Funcoast World  
 5-6 Aberdeen UK Franklin's  
 7-8 Aberdeen UK Donahue's  
 Apr. 14 Skegness UK Funcoast World  
 May 10 Hamburg GER TBA

NOTE: THE ANIMALS include original members Hilton Valentine and John Steel. THE YARDBIRDS include original members Jim McCarty and Chris Dreja.

### Anne Murray

BA: ICM  
 BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)  
 PM: Bruce Allen Talent  
 RC: SBK

Nov. 22 Edmonton ALB Jubilee Auditorium  
 24 Victoria BC Royal Theatre  
 26 Vancouver BC Orpheum Theatre  
 27 Kamloops BC Riverside Coliseum  
 28 Kimberley BC Civic Centre  
 30 Lethbridge ALB Canada Sportsplex  
 Dec. 1 Calgary ALB Jubilee Auditorium  
 2 Melfort SAS Northern Lights Palace  
 3 Regina SAS Centennial Theatre  
 5 Saskatoon SAS Centennial Auditorium  
 6 Winnipeg MAN Centennial Concert Hall  
 8 Ottawa ONT National Arts Centre  
 9-10 Toronto ONT Massey Hall  
 13 Quebec City QUE Grande Theatre  
 14 Montreal QUE Place des Arts

16 Saint John NB Harbour Station  
 17 Charlottetown PEI Charlottetown Civic Ctr.  
 18 Halifax NS Halifax Metro Centre  
 20 St. John's NF Memorial Stadium

NOTE: IRISH DESCENDENTS support on all dates.

### Annie Rapid

BA: Annie Rapid

Nov. 6 Mission Viejo CA Saddleback College  
 Pasadena CA Pasadena City College  
 8 La Mirada CA Biola University  
 13 La Jolla CA University Of California  
 20 Orange CA Chapman College

### Apocalypse Hoboken

BA: Leave Home Booking

Nov. 30 Providence RI Club Babyhead

### April Wine

BA: The Agency Group  
 BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)  
 PM: DMD Entertainment

Nov. 5 Calgary ALB Back Alley  
 6 Saskatoon SAS Marquis Hall  
 7 Lacombe SAS Laronge Motor Hotel  
 9 Saskatoon SAS Meadowlark Arena  
 Dec. 31 Kitchener ONT Lulu's

### Archers Of Loaf

BA: ICM / TwinTowers Touring  
 PM: Maxi-Management  
 RC: Alias

Nov. 23 Knoxville TN Flamingo's  
 24 Cincinnati OH Sudsy Malone's  
 26 New York NY Tramps  
 27 Hoboken NJ Maxwell's

NOTE: TUSCADERO support on all dates.

### Aretha Franklin

BA: William Morris Agency  
 RC: Arista

Nov. 23 Kalamazoo MI Miller Auditorium  
 Dec. 9 Chicago IL House Of Blues  
 -10 Chicago IL House Of Blues  
 Mar. 21 Cincinnati OH Cincinnati Music Hall

### Art Porter

BA: Pyramid Entertainment Group  
 PM: Firststars  
 RC: Verve Forecast / Verve Records

Nov. 8 Houston TX Arena Theatre  
 9 Oklahoma City OK City Blues  
 15 Melbourne FL Maxwell C. King Center  
 16 Fort Myers FL TBA  
 17 Orlando FL Pinkie Lee's

### BS&M with Kyle Davis

BA: Alcove Entertainment Group  
 RC: Alcove / Windmark

Nov. 8 Woodbridge VA Gecko's  
 9 Williamsburg VA Paul's  
 14 Lynchburg VA Gatsby's  
 16 Newport News VA Private Function  
 21 Roanoke VA Corn Beef  
 22 Baltimore MD Eight By Ten Club  
 23 Richmond VA Alloy Katz  
 27 Arlington VA Bad Habits  
 28 Richmond VA Rack 'N Roll  
 Dec. 30 Richmond VA The Omni  
 20 Annandale VA Main Street  
 27 Richmond VA TBA  
 28 Richmond VA Capitol Club  
 31 Richmond VA Regency Square  
 Jan. 18 Blacksburg VA Top Of The Stairs  
 Mar. 22 Lexington VA Washington & Lee Univ  
 Apr. 5 Richmond VA Private Function

### Bar Tango

BA: Ashley Talent International

Nov. 5 Lubbock TX Stubb's Barbeque  
 6 San Antonio TX Sneakers  
 7 Corpus Christi TX The Piranha  
 8 Houston TX Card's  
 9 Austin TX The Backroom  
 12 Del City OK The Asylum  
 13 St. Louis MO Pop's  
 14 Fort Smith AR Red Roper's  
 16 Goshen IN Body Shop  
 21 Crystal MN Iron Horse  
 22 Schaumburg IL Jackhammer's  
 23 Detroit MI Harpo's  
 24 Cleveland OH Odeon Concert Club  
 25 Dayton OH The Sanctuary  
 27 Columbus OH Al Rosa Villa

continued next page

(Gigs & Bytes continued from page 12)

answered, "Having kids was the best thing I ever did. Taking acid was the second best thing I ever did." Barlow did not say whether he still uses drugs, or for that matter, what was the third best thing he ever did.

● SOCIAL DISTORTION will lose its Net cherry with a live cybercast from the Hollywood Palladium on November 14. Fans can log onto one of three web pages — [www.socialdistortion.com](http://www.socialdistortion.com), [www.sony.com/music](http://www.sony.com/music) or [www.lalive.com](http://www.lalive.com). Along with live audio provided by RealAudio ([www.audionet.com](http://www.audionet.com)), there will be web cam footage and an interview with the band. Fans can meet and converse at the LA Live chat room during the show.

● Last week INTEL ([www.intel.com](http://www.intel.com)) launched its first advertising campaign targeted at young people with print and TV advertising along with online programming sponsorships. The TV ads featuring CRACKER, JEWEL and VERVE PIPE, and includes Cracker's song, "100 Flower Power Maximum." The chip maker will also advertise on MTV ([www.mtv.com](http://www.mtv.com)). Intel's Streaming Media Viewer software will allow users to view clips from MTV's Top 20 Video Countdown without having to wait out lengthy download times.

● Want to download files directly to your CD-R without first saving the data to your hard drive? Elektroson has released WEBGRABBER, which works with Netscape 3.0. The software works within Netscape's interface, and users can open and browse the saved files from within the browser and link back to the Internet directly from the files saved on the CD-R disk. The software is priced at \$79.95 and a free demo version is available at Elektroson's home page ([www.elektroson.com](http://www.elektroson.com)).

● Online events: In concert at Arizona's Nile Theatre ([www.crux.org/nile](http://www.crux.org/nile)), THE TOASTERS, Nov. 5; GENITORURERS, Nov. 7; and CITIZEN FISH, Nov. 21. Chats: RICHIE SAMBORA, originally scheduled for October 30th on Ticketmaster Online ([www.ticketmaster.com](http://www.ticketmaster.com)) and Pepsi Live ([www.pepsi.com](http://www.pepsi.com)) is now set for Nov. 6th at 9:00 p.m. ET. THEY MIGHT BE GIANTS on SonicNet ([www.sonicnet.com](http://www.sonicnet.com)) on Nov. 7 at 7 p.m. ET. Also on SonicNet, DEF LEPPARD on Nov. 11 at 7:30 p.m. ET.

## BANG TANGO (continued)

Nov. 30 Cincinnati OH Annie's  
Dec. 7 Old Bridge NJ Birch Hill Nite Club

NOTE: Supporting L.A. GUNS Nov. 5 - 12 Supporting WARRANT Nov. 13 - Dec. 7

## Barenaked Ladies

BA: Little Big Man Booking  
The Agency Group (Europe)  
S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)  
PM: Network Management  
RC: Reprise

Nov. 9 San Francisco CA Billboard Awards  
Dec. 9 Upper Darby PA Tower Theatre  
8 Auburn Hills MI Palace Of Auburn Hills  
9 Washington DC 9-30 Club  
11 Atlanta GA Atlanta Civic Ctr. Theatre  
12 Memphis TN New Daisy Theatre  
13 Dallas TX Fair Park Coliseum  
26 Detroit MI Fox Theatre  
27 Chicago IL Riviera Theatre  
28 Cleveland OH Cleveland Music Hall  
29 Columbus OH Columbus Music Hall  
31 New York NY Roseland

## Battlefield Band

BA: Folklore Productions  
RC: Flying Fish

Nov. 8 St. Louis MO Contemporary Art Center  
9 Kansas City MO Comm. Christian Church  
10 Colorado Spg. CO Fine Arts Theatre  
12 Ojai CA Junior High School  
13 Berkeley CA Freight & Salvage  
14 Santa Rosa CA Luther Burbank Center  
15 Santa Cruz CA Palookaville  
16 Pasadena CA Calif. Inst. Of Tech.  
17 Reno NV Masonic Temple  
19 Davis CA Paines Playhouse  
21 Florence OR Event Center  
22 Portland OR Aladdin Theatre  
23 Everett WA Everett Comm. Theatre  
24 Tacoma WA Rialto Theatre  
25 Vancouver BC Scottish Cultural Ctr.  
29 Kingston ONT Grand Theatre  
30 Whitby ONT Courthouse Theatre  
Dec. 1 Toronto ONT Tranzac Club  
3 Bath ME Chocolate Church  
4 Northampton MA Pearl Street  
5 Newtow PA Temperance House  
6 Great Valley PA Great Valley Schools  
7 Pawling NY Towne Crier Cafe  
8 Manchester CT Cheney Hall  
9-10 Great Valley PA Great Valley Schools  
Apr. 10 SaultSteMarie MI Lake Superior St. Univ.  
11 Marquette MI Kaufman Auditorium  
12 Houghton MI Fisher Hall  
15 Battle Creek MI Discovery Theatre  
19 Somerville MA Somerville Theatre  
20 Philadelphia PA Cherry Tree  
21-22 Long Valley NJ Rosie's Cabaret  
23 Bethlehem PA Godfrey Daniel's  
24 Vienna VA Barns Of Wolf Trap  
25 Lewisburg WV Carnegie Hall  
26 Summersville WV High School  
27 Virginia Beach VA TBA  
May 1 Tulsa OK Tulsa Perf. Arts Ctr.  
2 Minneapolis MN Cedar Cultural Center  
3 St. Paul MN Fitzgerald Theater  
4 Durango CO Middle School  
7 Socorro NM Macey Center  
8 Saratoga CA Villa Montalvo Arts Ctr.  
9 Tucson AZ Berger Center  
10 Scottsdale AZ Scottsdale Ctr. For Arts  
11 Memphis TN Memphis St. University

## Beau Jocque & The Zydeco Hi-Rollers

BA: Monterey International  
PM: Ellis In Wonderland  
RC: Rounder

Nov. 22 Bervyn IL FitzGerald's  
23 Pontiac MI 7th House  
Dec. 24 Cleveland OH Wilbert's  
5 Somerville MA Johnny D's  
5 Northampton MA Iron Horse Music Hall  
6 E. Providence RI Holy Ghost Hall  
7 New York NY Trumps  
8 Bethesda MD Twist & Shout

## Big Daddy Kinsey and The Kinsey Report

BA: Tom Gold Agency  
PM: Bullamore Personal Management  
RC: Verve / Polygram

Nov. 6 Denver CO Brendan's  
8-9 Reno NV Eldorado Hotel & Casino  
13 Maui HI Lahaina Hotel  
14 Kona HI Kona Surf Resort  
15 HI Nanioa Hotel  
16 Honolulu HI Hawaiian Hut  
18 Hawaii HI Pizzabob's  
20 San Diego CA Blind Melon's  
21 Hemosa Bch. CA Cafe Boogaloo  
22-23 San Francisco CA Biscuit 'N Blues  
29 Palatine IL Blue Note  
Dec. 1 Chicago IL Private Function  
20-21 New York NY Chicago B.L.U.E.S.

## Big Rude Jake

BA: The Agency Group  
RC: Spunky

Nov. 8 London ONT Call The Office  
9 Waterloo ONT University Of Waterloo  
13 Toronto ONT Phoenix Concert Theatre

## Big Stoner Creek

BA: SPI Presents  
RC: Trumpeter

Nov. 6 Asheville NC Be Here Now  
7 Johnson City TN The Casbah  
8 Chattanooga TN Sand Bar  
9 Charlotte NC Jack Straw's  
10 Charleston SC Music Farm  
13 Charleston SC Music Farm  
14 Florence SC Shooter's  
15 Columbia SC Elbow Room  
16 Murrells Inlet SC Sandpiper's  
19 Fort Collins CO Linden's Nightclub  
20 Vail CO Garton's  
21 Steamboat Sp. CO Murphy's  
27 Charleston SC Cumberland's  
28 Isle Of Palms SC The Windjammer  
29 Wilmington NC Bessie's  
30 Virginia Beach VA Phil's Grill  
Dec. 5 Greenwood SC Griffin Pub

## Big Sugar

BA: Little Big Man Booking  
The Agency Group (Canada)  
PM: Shakin' The Tree  
RC: A&M / Polygram

Nov. 6 London ONT NAC  
8 Ottawa ONT Porter Hall  
9 Toronto ONT Warehouse  
12 Montreal QUE Cabaret Music Hall  
28 Guelph ONT University Of Guelph  
29 Hamilton ONT The Odeon  
30 Kingston ONT A.J.'s  
Dec. 31 Winnipeg MAN Winnipeg Conv. Ctr.

NOTE: Co-headline with BLACK 47 November 9.

## Bill Morrissey

BA: Concerted Efforts  
PM: Sage Productions  
RC: Rounder

Nov. 9 Salem MA Universal Coffeehouse  
29 Northampton MA Iron Horse Music Hall  
Dec. 15 Croton Falls NY School House Theatre  
31 Boston MA First Night - Boston  
Jan. 4 Providence RI Stone Soup  
11 Blue Hill ME Left Bank Cafe  
25 Columbus OH Columbus Music Hall  
Feb. 1 Lawrence KS Presbyterian Church  
2 Fayetteville AR TBA  
7 Nisswa MN TBA  
8 Ft. Atkinson WI Cafe Carpe  
9 Chicago IL Old Town Garage  
22 Cherry Hill NJ Unitarian Church  
Mar. 8 Shirley MA Bull Run Restaurant  
13 Bethlehem PA Godfrey Daniel's  
15 Canton CT Roaring Brook Center  
21-22 Grand Forks ND Univ. Of North Dakota  
June 22 King Of Prussia PA Concert Under The Stars

## Billy Bragg and Robyn Hitchcock

BA: The Agency Group  
PM: Sincere Management  
RC: Elektra

Nov. 5 Vancouver BC Vogue Theatre  
6 Seattle WA Moore Theatre  
8 San Francisco CA The Warfield  
10 Los Angeles CA El Rey Theatre  
12 Atlanta GA Variety Playhouse  
13 Washington DC 9-30 Club  
14 Glenside PA Keswick Theatre  
15 New York NY Beacon Theatre  
16 Boston MA Orpheum Theatre

## Billy Pilgrim

BA: Metro Talent Group  
PM: Tucker Woodring

Nov. 22 Murrells Inlet SC Sandpiper's  
23 Charleston SC Music Farm  
29 Birmingham AL Five Points Music Hall  
Dec. 6 Atlanta GA Cotton Club  
7 Chattanooga TN Sand Bar  
11 Columbus OH Ludlow's  
13 Atlanta GA Eddie's Attic

## B.J. Thomas

BA: Bobby Roberts Company  
PM: Goldwest  
RC: Cross Three

Nov. 17 Pigeon Forge TN Tennessee Music Theatre  
21-24 Pigeon Forge TN Tennessee Music Theatre  
28 Pigeon Forge TN Tennessee Music Theatre  
29-30 Greenville MS Jubilee Casino  
Dec. 1 Pigeon Forge TN Tennessee Music Theatre  
5-8 Pigeon Forge TN Tennessee Music Theatre  
12-15 Pigeon Forge TN Tennessee Music Theatre  
19-22 Pigeon Forge TN Tennessee Music Theatre  
26-29 Pigeon Forge TN Tennessee Music Theatre  
Jan. 9 New Orleans LA New Orleans Conv. Ctr.  
20 Santa Ana CA Crazyhorse Saloon

## Bjorn Again

BA: Talent Consultants Int'l

Jan. 24 Montreal QUE Le Spectrum  
26 Toronto ONT Industry  
30 Washington DC The Bayou  
Feb. 1 New York NY Irving Plaza  
June 14 Seattle WA Convention Center

## Black 47

BA: The Agency Group  
The Agency Group (Europe)  
PM: Lookout Management  
RC: Tim / Kerr

Nov. 7 Toledo OH Frankie's  
8 Pontiac MI 7th House  
9 Toronto ONT Warehouse  
10 Buffalo NY Irish Center  
11 Dayton OH Sub Galley  
12 Cleveland OH Peabody's Down Under  
13 Cincinnati OH Bogart's  
14 Milwaukee WI Shank Hall  
15 Chicago IL The Abbey  
16 Madison WI East End  
17 Minneapolis MN Fine Line Music Cafe  
20 Boulder CO Fox Theatre  
30 San Francisco CA Slim's

NOTE: Co-headline with BIG SUGAR November 9.

## The Black Crowes

BA: APA  
BA: ITB (Europe)  
PM: Angulus Entertainment  
RC: American Recordings  
PR: MSO

Nov. 4 Providence RI Strand Theatre  
6 Pittsburgh PA A.J. Palumbo Center  
7-8 Upper Darby PA Tower Theatre  
9 Washington DC Capitol Ballroom  
11 Norfolk VA The Boatouse  
22 Richmond VA Landmark Theatre  
24 Charlotte NC Owens Auditorium  
28 Raleigh NC Memorial Auditorium  
26 Atlanta GA Atlanta Civic Ctr. Theatre  
27 Pensacola FL Bayfront Auditorium  
29 Sunrise FL Sunrise Musical Theatre  
30 Jacksonville FL Florida Theatre  
Dec. 1 St. Petersburg FL Mahaley Theater  
3 Little Rock AR Robinson Center Hall  
4 Tulsa OK Brady Theatre  
6 Lafayette LA Heymann Perf. Arts Ctr.  
7 Dallas TX Dallas Music Complex  
8-9 Austin TX Austin City Coliseum  
10 Phoenix AZ Union Hall  
12-13 Los Angeles CA Pantages Theatre  
14 San Diego CA 4th & B  
15 Las Vegas NV The Joint

NOTE: GOVT MULE support Nov. 25 - Dec. 15.

## The Blazers

BA: American Frontier Touring  
BA: Big City Arlites (Europe)  
PM: Gano Productions  
RC: Rounder

Nov. 7 Long Beach CA California St. University  
8 Santa Ana CA Galaxy Theatre  
9 Ventura CA Ventura Theatre  
11 Riverside CA 8080 Club  
16 West Covina CA City Limits  
Dec. 14 West Covina CA City Limits

## Blue Dogs

BA: Metro Talent Group  
PM: Edwin Cooper  
RC: Col. Cole

Nov. 6 Columbus SC Rockefeller's  
9 Atlanta GA Smith's Old Bar  
10 Charleston SC Wave 96 Show  
13 Charleston SC Private Function  
14 Athens GA University Of Georgia  
15 Spartanburg SC Magnolia Street Pub  
16 Lynchburg VA Private Function  
20 Wilmington NC Brewery East  
21 Asheville NC Be Here Now  
22 Clemson SC Esso Club  
23 Clemson SC Clemson University  
27 Florence SC Redbone Alley  
28 Murrells Inlet SC Sandpiper's  
29 Charleston SC Private Function  
30 Charleston SC Music Farm

## Blue Miracle

BA: E-Flat  
RC: Anonymous

Nov. 5 College Park MD University Music Hall  
6 Baltimore MD The Bank  
7 Farmville VA Land Sharks  
8 Washington DC The Bayou  
9 Blacksburg VA Pedro's  
11 Newark DE East End Cafe  
14 Annapolis MD Jillian's  
15 Farmville VA TBA  
16 Norfolk VA Friar Tuck's  
21 Baltimore MD Schager's  
22 Fredericksburg VA The Depot  
23 New York NY New Music Cafe  
29 Rockville MD Manny's

## Bo Diddley

BA: Talent Consultants Int'l  
PM: Margo Lewis  
RC: Code Blue / Atlantic

Nov. 14 Chicago IL Homeless Benefit  
15 Fayetteville AR Doc Murdock's  
19 Long Island NY LaGuardia College  
21 Evergreen CO Little Bear Saloon  
23 Denver CO Dakota's  
27 New York NY Bottom Line  
28 New York NY Macy's Parade  
Dec. 31 Robinsonville MS Horseshoe Casino  
Jan. 14 Oaska JAP W'Ohl  
15 Nagoya JAP Bottom Line

17 Tokyo JAP On Air East  
18 Tokyo JAP Club Citta  
May 17 Miami FL SS Norway  
20 Miami FL SS Norway

## Bob Dylan

BA: CAA  
PM: OK Management  
RC: Columbia

Nov. 4 Spartanburg SC Spartanburg Mem. Aud.  
6 Charleston WV Municipal Auditorium  
7 Dayton OH Memorial Hall  
9 Milwaukee WI Eagles Ballroom  
10 Mankato MN Mankato Civic Center  
12 Dubuque IA Five Flags Arena  
13 Madison WI Dane Co. Expo Ctr. Col.  
15 Columbia MO Stephens Auditorium  
16 Davenport IA Adler Theatre  
17 Bloomington IN Indiana University  
19 Kalamazoo MI Wings Stadium  
20 East Lansing MI Michigan St. University  
21 Ann Arbor MI Hill Auditorium  
22 South Bend IN Morris Auditorium  
23 Akron OH University Of Akron

NOTE: KENNY WAYNE SHEPHERD supports on all dates.

## Bob James

BA: Monterey International  
RC: Warner Bros.

Nov. 16 Jacksonville FL Jazz Festival  
Mar. 22 Reading PA Scottish Rite Auditorium

## Bob Stroud & Rockestra

BA: Paradise Artists  
RC: Entertainment Concepts

Dec. 7 Des Moines IA Hotel Fort Des Moines

## Bobby Bare

BA: Bobby Roberts Company

Nov. 7-9 SaultSteMarie MI Vegas Kewadin Casino  
16 Crystal River FL Crystal River Jam  
17 Cleveland FL Big Cypress Arena  
21 Panama City FL Marina Civic Center

## The Bouncing Souls

BA: Do It Booking  
PM: Jessica Harley  
RC: Chunksah / BYO

Nov. 5 Carmichael CA El Dorado  
6 Santa Cruz CA Veterans Hall  
7 San Francisco CA Bottom Of The Hill  
8 San L. Obispo CA Trinity Hall  
9 Corona CA Showcase Theater  
10 W. Hollywood CA The Whisky  
12 San Diego CA Soma  
13 Mesa AZ Nile Theatre  
15 Austin TX Eno's  
16 Denton TX The Argo  
17 Houston TX Fitzgerald's  
18 New Orleans LA Faubourg Center  
19 Pensacola FL Section 8  
20 Orlando FL Farbanks Inn  
21 Miami FL The Edge  
22 St. Petersburg FL State Theatre  
23 Jacksonville FL Moto-Lounge  
26 Green Bay WI Concert Cafe  
27 Minneapolis MN First Avenue  
28 Elgin IL Wonderland Ballroom  
30 Detroit MI St. Andrews Hall  
Dec. 1 Cleveland OH Odicon Concert Club  
3 Toronto ONT Opera House  
4 Montreal QUE Tamahall  
5 Cambridge MA Middle East Club  
6 Providence RI Lupo's Heartbreak Hotel  
7 Asbury Park NJ Stone Pony  
8 New York NY Wetlands Preserve  
10 New York NY County Island High  
11 New London CT El-N-Gee Club  
12 Philadelphia PA Theatre Of Living Arts  
13 Washington DC 9-30 Club  
14 Carboro NC Cat's Cradle  
15 Atlanta GA Cotton Club

NOTE: SCREW 32 support thru November 7. 22 JACKS support thru Nov. 10. THE JOYKILLER support November 10. THE CONSPIRACY AND AGAINST ALL AUTHORITY support November 20 - 23 Supporting THE DESCENDENTS November 26 - December 15.

## Boxcar Willie

BA: Bobby Roberts Company  
RC: Ranwood

Mar. 12 Woodstock IL Woodstock Opera House  
13 McFarland WI Park Ponderosa Ballroom  
13 Joseph MN Del-Win Ballroom  
15 Wisconsin Dells WI Crystal Grand Theatre  
16 Sparta WI High School  
19 Valentine NE Rosebud Casino  
21 Benton KY Kentucky Opry  
22 Quincy IL Junior High School  
23 Hamael MN Medina Entertainment Ctr.  
24-26 Wagner SD Fort Randall Casino  
29 Cortland NY Country Music Park  
Apr. 1-2 Wilmington DE Three Little Bakers

## Brian Setzer Orchestra

BA: William Morris Agency  
PM: Dave Kaplan Management  
RC: Interscope

Dec. 4 Las Vegas NV Hard Rock Hotel  
27-31 Atlantic City NJ Merv Griffin's Resorts

## Brown Fellinis

BA Presence Productions  
PM Michael Wharton  
RC Brown Sound

Nov. 6 Vancouver BC Richard's On Richards  
8 Bellingham WA W Washington Univ  
9 Seattle WA Backstage  
10 Portland OR Berbat's Pan  
15 San Francisco CA Bruno's  
16 San Francisco CA Elbow Room  
20 San Diego CA Green Circle  
21 Los Angeles CA UCLA  
22 Hollywood CA Dragonfly  
23 Santa Barbara CA Mercury Lounge

NOTE: Supporting THE DIRTY DOZEN Nov. 6 - 10

## Buddy Guy

BA Monterey International  
BA Asgard (Europe)  
PM Cameron Organisation  
RC Silvertone

Nov. 14 Chicago IL Private Function  
15 Jacksonville FL Jazz Festival  
Mar. 22 Reading PA Sheraton Hotel

## Buddy Miles

BA Talent Consultants Int'l

Nov. 10 Paris FRA New Morning  
Dec. 31 New York NY Chicago B L U E S

## Buffo

BA Tough Guy Booking  
RC Automatic Nod

Nov. 16 Chicago IL Fireside Bow  
17 Muncie IN Flying Tomato  
19 New York NY Brownies  
21 Philadelphia PA Nick's  
22 Baltimore MD Memory Lane  
23 Morgantown WV Nyabinghi Dance Hall  
24 Columbus OH Bernie's  
25 Cleveland OH Euclid Tavern

## Buffy Sainte-Marie

BA William Morris Agency  
BA Paquin Entertainment Agency (Canada)  
PM Lenz Entertainment  
RC EMI Music Canada

Nov. 14 Northampton MA John M. Green Hall  
15 Amherst MA Fine Arts Center  
20-21 Moncton NB Capitol Theatre  
22 Windsor ONT Capitol Theatre  
23 Port Dover ONT Old Town Hall  
26 Ottawa ONT Chateau Laurier  
Jan. 25 Regina SAS Centre Of The Arts  
Mar. 20 Saskatoon SAS Radisson Hotel  
May 29 Regina SAS Hotel Saskatchewan

## Butthole Surfers

BA ICM  
BA The Fro Trade Agency (Europe)  
PM T.A.B. Management  
RC Capitol

Nov. 5 Baton Rouge LA Varsity Theatre  
6 Vinton LA Longhorn Club  
7 Lafayette LA Old Plaza Theatre  
8 Austin TX Liberty Lunch

## Cake

BA Absolute Artists  
PM Bonnie Simmons  
RC Capricorn

Nov. 5 Atlanta GA Cotton Club  
6 Charleston SC Music Farm  
7 Columbia SC Elbow Room  
8 Athens GA 40 Watt Club  
9 Nashville TN 326 Performance Hall  
12 New Haven CT Palace Theater  
13 Boston MA Orpheum Theatre  
14-15 Providence RI Met Cafe  
16 Ottawa ONT National Arts Centre  
19 Montreal QUE St. Denis Theatre  
20 Quebec City QUE Capitol Theatre  
22-23 Toronto ONT Massey Hall  
24 Pittsburg PA A.J. Palumbo Center  
26-27 Washington DC 930 Club  
29 New Brunswick NJ State Theatre  
Dec. 1 New York NY Beacon Theatre  
2 New York NY Beacon Theatre  
4-5 New York NY Beacon Theatre  
7 Upper Darby PA Tower Theatre

NOTE: VICTOR De LORENZO supports thru Nov. 8  
Supporting COUNTING CROWS Nov. 12 - Dec. 7 except  
Nov. 13 & 16.

## Capleton

BA The Agency Group  
PM Creative Management Group  
RC Del Jam Recordings

Nov. 6 Providence RI Strand Theatre  
7 Springfield MA Mikara's  
8 Orange NJ Sir Richard's  
9 Boston MA Prince Hall  
11 Burlington VT Club Toast  
12 New Haven CT Toad's Place

13 Philadelphia PA Temple University  
15 Jamaica NY Club Essence  
16 Bermuda ISL TBA  
17 Norfolk VA Bait Shack  
19 New Orleans LA Tipina's  
21 Tallahassee FL The Garden  
22 Orlando FL Diamond Complex  
23 Coconut Grove FL Convention Center  
24 Jacksonville FL Club Carousel

## Carey Bell

BA Tom Gold Agency  
RC Alligator

Nov. 7 San Francisco CA Biscuit 'N Blues  
8 San Francisco CA Biscuit 'N Blues  
9 Universal City CA B.B. King's Blues Club  
16 Montauk NY Town Dock  
Dec. 17 Athens GRE Athens Concert Hall  
18 Athens GRE Athens Concert Hall  
Jan. 14 Frankfurt GER Amorkahaus  
15 Karlsruhe GER Jubez  
16 Tubingen GER Kulturbahnhof  
17 Chur SWI Drei Konige  
18 Freiburg GER Jazzhaus  
21 Dusseldorf GER Freizeitstette Garath  
22 Husul GER Berufsbildungszentrum  
23 Bremen GER Cafe Sand  
24 Berlin GER Franz Club  
25 Bunde GER Zak  
30 San Sebastian SPA TBA  
31 Bilbao SPA Centro Cultural  
Feb. 1 Madrid SPA Universidad Evangelista

## Carole Pope

BA Paquin Entertainment Agency

Nov. 8 Kitchener ONT Mrs. Robinson's  
9 Windsor ONT The Loop  
14 Guelph ONT Albion Hotel  
15 Barrie ONT Brookdale

## Cathy Fink and Marcy Marxer

BA Brad Simon Organization  
PM Community Music  
RC Rounder

Nov. 10 State College PA Penn State University  
17 Dallas TX Zale Auditorium  
20-23 Dallas TX TBA  
Dec. 1 Silver Spring MD High School  
31 Madison WI Madison Civic Center  
Feb. 15 Torrance CA TBA  
Mar. 7 Wilkes-Barre PA Chory House  
8-9 Harrisburg PA State Museum  
21 East Lansing MI Ten Pound Fiddle  
Apr. 4 Tucson AZ TBA  
5 Apache Jctn. AZ TBA  
5 Tucson AZ TBA  
May 10 Westchester NY TBA  
31 Kernville TX Folk Festival  
June -1 Kernville TX Folk Festival

## Cesaria Evora

BA Monterey International  
BA Programme (Europe)  
PM Joe Killian  
RC Nonesuch

Nov. 6 New York NY Private Function  
7 New York NY Down Hall  
8 Glenside PA Keswick Theatre  
9 Washington DC Lisner Auditorium

NOTE: MADELEINE PEYROUX supports Nov. 7 - 9

## Chalk Farm

BA William Morris Agency  
PM Reluctant Management  
RC Columbia

Nov. 4 Columbia SC Characters  
5 Norfolk VA The Boathouse  
6 Philadelphia PA Pontiac Grille  
8 Washington DC 930 Club  
9 Pontiac MI Sanctum  
10 Grand Rapids MI Orbit Room  
11 Cincinnati OH Club Gotham  
12 Cleveland OH Odeon Concert Club  
13 Rochester NY Water Street Music Hall  
14 Pittsburg PA Rosebud  
15 Toronto ONT Opera House  
16 Montreal QUE Cafe Campus  
20 Northampton MA Pearl Street  
21 Manchester NH TBA  
22 Boston MA Avalon  
23 Providence RI Lupo's Heartbreak Hotel  
25 New Haven CT Toad's Place  
26-27 New York NY Irving Plaza  
29 Philadelphia PA Theatre Of Living Arts  
30 Newark DE Stone Balloon  
Dec. 1 Washington DC 930 Club  
3 Norfolk VA The Boathouse  
5 Charlotte NC Sound Factory  
6 Nashville TN 328 Performance Hall  
7 Atlanta GA Roxy Theatre  
10 Dallas TX Deep Ellum Live  
12 Houston TX Numbers  
13 New Orleans LA Univ. Of New Orleans

NOTE: Appearing with DISHWALLA and THE  
REFRESHMENTS thru November 5. Appearing with  
BETTER THAN EZRA November 9 - December 13 except  
November 11 & 14.

## Charlie Mars Band

BA Career Artist Management  
PM Career Artist Management  
RC Dark Horse

Nov. 12 Atlanta GA Hard Rock Cafe

13 Athens GA High Hat Blues Club  
15 Oxford MS Univ. Of Mississippi  
16 Starkville MS Mississippi St. University  
19 Tuscaloosa AL Univ. Of Alabama  
21 Tallahassee FL Floyd's Music Store  
22 Greenwood SC Griffin Pub  
23 Birmingham AL Zydeco  
30 Memphis TN Newby's  
Dec. 5 Auburn AL Auburn University  
6 Atlanta GA Chameleon Club  
7 Atlanta GA Georgia Inst. Of Tech.  
14 Jackson MS Hal & Mal's  
28 Atlanta GA Chameleon Club

NOTE: Supporting COMBOY MOUTH November 30.

## Cherry Poppin' Daddies

BA The Tahoe Agency  
PM Howard Libes  
RC Space Age Bachelor Pad

Nov. 8 Albany OR Venetian Theatre  
9 Kaiser OR Lion's Hall  
15 Seattle WA China Club  
16 Portland OR Belmont's  
22 Eugene OR John Henry's  
Dec. 7 Mesa AZ Hollywood Alley  
25 Eugene OR Good Times Cafe  
31 Seattle WA The Fenix

## Chesapeake

BA Folklore Productions  
RC Sugar Hill

Nov. 9 Polk City FL Wings & Strings Festival  
-10 Polk City FL Wings & Strings Festival  
22 Winston-Salem NC Ziggy's  
23 Johnson City TN Down Home  
Dec. 31 Annapolis MD First Night - Annapolis  
June 28 Cherokee NC Bluegrass Festival  
Aug. 24 El Paso TX Chamizal Nat'l Memorial

## Chick Corea

BA Ted Kurland Associates  
PM Ron Moss Management  
RC GRP

Nov. 4 New York NY Avery Fisher Hall  
-5 New York NY Avery Fisher Hall  
22 Istanbul TUR Luthi Kirdar Center  
Jan. 30 Cambridge MA Regattabar  
Feb. -2 Cambridge MA Regattabar  
Apr. 20 Gainesville FL University Of Florida

## Chokebore

BA Tough Guy Booking  
PM Gold Mountain Entertainment  
RC Amphetamine Reptile

Nov. 4 Atlanta GA Sombra Reptile  
5 Pensacola FL Sluggo's  
6 Lafayette LA Metropolis  
7 Houston TX Emo's  
8 Denton TX The Argo  
9 Austin TX Emo's  
9 San Antonio TX Sluggo's  
11 El Paso TX The Artic  
12 Tucson AZ Luna Loca  
13 Mesa AZ Hollywood Alley  
15 W. Hollywood CA Viper Room

## Chris Connelly

BA Ashley Talent International  
RC Wax Trax! /TVT

Nov. 9 Chicago IL University Of Chicago  
14 Milwaukee WI Marquette University  
Jan. 18 Denver CO Mercury Cafe  
29 Lock Haven PA Lock Haven University

## Chris Whitley

BA The Agency Group  
BA Asgard (Europe)  
RC The Work Group

Nov. 5 Syracuse NY Style'ne  
6 Coonoc NY Saratoga Winners  
7 Northampton MA Pearl Street  
8 Lancaster PA The Chameleon  
9 Utica NY Rain Forest Preserve  
11 Boston MA Paradise Rock Club  
12 Danbury CT Tuxedo Junction  
13 Wilmington DE Big Kahuna  
14 Scranton PA Tink's  
15 Baltimore MD Fletcher's  
16 Washington DC 930 Club  
17 Richmond VA Flood Zone  
17 Louisville KY Phoenix Hill Tavern  
22 Memphis TN 616 Club  
23 Oxford MS Lyric Hall  
26 New Orleans LA House Of Blues  
27 Houston TX Rockefeller's  
29 Austin TX Sneakers  
30 San Antonio TX The Birchmere  
Dec. 15 Alexandria VA The Birchmere  
17 Northampton MA Iron Horse Music Hall  
20 Philadelphia PA Tin Angel

NOTE: Supporting WARREN ZEVON on all dates except  
Nov. 15, 6. Dec. 15, 17 & 20. Appearing with THE  
OCEAN BLUE Nov. 16.

## Chubby Carrier & The Bayou Swamp Band

BA Intrepid Artists  
PM Intrapid Artists  
RC Blind Pig

Nov. 7 Columbia MO Mojo's  
8 Springfield MO Murphy's  
9 Lawrence KS University Of Kansas  
12 Albuquerque NM Dingo Bar  
13 Phoenix AZ Rhythm Room  
14 San Diego CA Blind Melon's  
15-16 Universal City CA B.B. King's Blues Club  
17 San L. Qbispo CA Mother's Tavern  
20 San Francisco CA Biscuit 'N Blues  
21 Auburn CA Auburn Armory  
22 San Jose CA JJ's Blues Downtown  
23 Santa Cruz CA Moe's Alley  
24 Tahoe City CA Humpty's  
25 Salt Lake City UT Dead Goat Saloon  
26 Steamboat Sp. CO BW-3  
27 Denver CO Herman's Hideaway  
28 Breckenridge CO Ligulator Lounge  
29 Vail CO Jazzy's  
30 Glenwood Spg CO Buffalo Valley  
Dec. 1 Evergreen CO Little Bear Saloon  
4 Wichita KS New Rhythm Cafe  
5 Lawrence KS The Jazzhaus  
6 Kansas City MO Grand Emporium  
7 Champaign IL Univ. Of Illinois  
10 Springfield OH Ringside Cafe  
11 Cleveland OH Wilbert's  
12 Toledo OH TBA  
13 Chicago IL Brother Jimmy's  
14 Champaign IL Blind Pig  
20 Lafayette LA Grant Street Dance Hall  
21 New Orleans LA Tipina's  
27 Joplin MO The Bypass  
28 St. Louis MO Hi-Pointe  
31 Lawrence KS The Holdtrome  
Jan. 10 Houston TX Billy Blues  
11 San Antonio TX White Rabbit  
18 Mandeville LA Blue Moon Junction  
31 New Orleans LA Tulane University  
Feb. 6 Winder GA Chip's  
7 Greenville SC The Handlebar  
8 Charleston SC Music Farm  
13 Tuscaloosa AL The Varsity  
14-15 Memphis TN B.B. King's Blues Club  
Mar. 1 Sweetwater TX Rattlesnake Roundup  
Apr. 18 San Antonio TX Private Function  
19 Canyon Lake TX Private Function

## Chuck Berry

BA William Morris Agency  
PM Ira Okon Enterprises

Dec. 5 Montreal QUE Le Medley  
-6 Montreal QUE Le Medley  
21 Sioux City IA Sioux City Auditorium  
31 Honolulu HI Sheraton Waikiki  
Jan. -1 Honolulu HI Sheraton Waikiki

## Chum

BA Backstreet Booking  
RC Century Media

Nov. 6 Austin TX Voodoo Lounge  
7 New Orleans LA Monoco Bob's  
8 San Antonio TX Music Gallery  
10 Fort Worth TX Impala  
12 Wichita KS Panama Red's  
13 Fayetteville AR Skate Station  
17 Minneapolis MN 7th Street Entry  
18 Le Crosse WI Warehouse Nightclub  
20 Huntington WV Drop Shop  
21 Cincinnati OH Top Cats  
22 Lexington KY Area 51  
23 Charleston WV Common Ground  
Dec. 6 Raleigh NC Alive After Five  
7 Savannah GA Volvel Elvis  
8 Jacksonville FL Spider's Doghouse  
12 San Antonio TX Music Gallery  
14 Fort Worth TX Impala  
19 Lexington KY Area 51  
20 Toledo OH Wits End  
21 Akron OH Daily Double

NOTE: MY OWN VICTIM support on all dates.

## Citizen Fish

BA Do It Booking  
RC Lookout!

Nov. 4 Providence RI Club Babyhead  
5 Cambridge MA Middle East Club  
6 Lindenhurst NY Common Ground  
7 Reading PA Top Of The Roc  
8 Pittsburg PA Serban Club  
9 Dayton OH The Aardvark  
10 Cleveland OH Peabody's Down Under  
11 Detroit MI The Shelter  
12 Chicago IL Fireside Bowl  
13 Minneapolis MN Two Pillars  
14 Green Bay WI Concert Cafe  
15 Madison WI New Loft  
16 St. Louis MO Cicero's  
17 Indianapolis IN Emerson Theatre  
20 Albuquerque NM Underground Nation  
21 Mesa AZ Nile Theatre  
22 Prescott AZ The Fairgrounds  
23 Corona CA Showcase Theater  
24 Santa Monica CA Alligator Lounge  
25 Signal Hill CA The Foothill  
26 San L. Obispo CA Trinity Hall  
27 Ventura CA Community Center  
28 Sonora CA Border Line  
29 San Francisco CA Bottom Of The Hill  
30 Berkeley CA 924 Gaiam Street  
Dec. 1 Carmichael CA El Dorado

NOTE: Appearing with AVAIL thru November 17. LESS  
THAN JAKE appear November 26 & 29

### Citizen King

BA: The Agency Group  
 PM: Cast Management  
 RC: (510) / MCA

Nov. 7 Oshkosh WI Barney's  
 15 Lawrence KS The Bottleneck  
 16 St. Louis MO Side Door  
 20 Whitewater WI University Of Wisconsin  
 28 Milwaukee WI The Globe  
 30 Chicago IL Metro  
 Dec. 3 Minneapolis MN The Caboose

### Clarence "Gatemouth" Brown

BA: Concerted Efforts  
 PM: Jim Bateman  
 RC: Verve / Polygram

Nov. 15 Memphis TN B.B. King's Blues Club  
 18 Memphis TN B.B. King's Blues Club  
 26 Columbus OH Stache's  
 27 Madison WI East End  
 29 Minneapolis MN Cedar Cultural Center  
 30 Chicago IL House Of Blues  
 Dec. 12 Tampa FL Frankie's Patio  
 21 Delray Beach FL The Backroom  
 Feb. 28 Socorro NM Commodore Center  
 Apr. 20 Hartford CT Holiday Inn

### Classic Rock All Stars

BA: Paradise Artists

Nov. 9 Tempe AZ Private Function  
 19 Reno NV Reno Hilton  
 Dec. -1 Reno NV Reno Hilton  
 6 W. Hollywood CA Billboard Live  
 31 Tempe AZ TBA  
 Feb. 11 Reno NV Reno Hilton  
 -16 Reno NV Reno Hilton  
 24 Hershey PA Private Function  
 8 Reno NV Reno Hilton  
 -13 Reno NV Reno Hilton  
 May 15 Madison WI Reno Hilton  
 27 Reno NV Reno Hilton  
 June -1 Reno NV Reno Hilton  
 Sept. 9 Reno NV Reno Hilton  
 -14 Reno NV Reno Hilton

### Coco Montoya

BA: Tom Gold Agency  
 PM: John Boncino / MB Management  
 RC: Blind Pig

Nov. 7 Fayetteville AR Chester's  
 8-9 Memphis TN B.B. King's Blues Club  
 14 Pittsburgh PA Moon Dog's  
 15 Wheeling MD Phantasmagoria  
 16 Philadelphia PA Commodore Barry Club  
 17 Syracuse NY Dinosaur BBQ  
 18 Ithaca NY Key West  
 20 Springfield MA Theodores'  
 21-22 New York NY Manny's Car Wash  
 23 Cambridge MA House Of Blues  
 24 Manchester CT Hungry Tiger  
 27 Ottawa ONT Tucson's  
 28 Toronto ONT Silver Dollar  
 29 Pontiac MI 7th House  
 30 Chicago IL Buddy Guy's Legends  
 Dec. 1 Des Moines IA Connie's Lounge  
 2 Omaha NE Jones Street Brewery  
 4 Lincoln NE Zoo Bar  
 6 Denver CO Bluebird Theater  
 14 Long Beach CA Blue Cafe  
 27-28 Santa Cruz CA Moe's Alley  
 31 Universal City CA B.B. King's Blues Club

### Color Me Badd

BA: William Morris Agency  
 PM: Siletto Entertainment  
 RC: Revolution

Nov. 15 Jakarta IDN Gram Melle Hotel  
 16 Bandung IDN Horizon Hotel  
 18 Yogyakarta IDN Melia Hotel  
 19 Surabaya IDN Westin Hotel  
 21 Bali IDN Nusa Dua Amphitheatre  
 Dec. 1 Miami FL Y100 Christmas Show

### "The Committed World Tour"

BA: Flash Group Concerts  
 BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)

Nov. 4 Syracuse NY Atlantis  
 6 New York NY Le Bar Bat  
 7 Baltimore MD Bohager's  
 8 Charlotte NC Spirit Square Ctr.  
 9 Stora CT Husky Blues  
 10 Farmingdale NY Tommyknockers  
 12 Barrie ONT Goodfella's  
 14 Toronto ONT The Government  
 15 Kitchener ONT Lulu's  
 16 Ottawa ONT Barrymore's  
 18 Winnipeg MAN The Bank  
 19 Calgary ALB Cowboy's  
 20 Edmonton ALB The Thunderdome  
 21 Banff ALB Wild Bill's  
 27 W. Hollywood CA Billboard Live  
 29 Salt Lake City UT Zephyr Club  
 Dec. 2-3 Sao Paulo BRA Tom Brazil  
 6 Rio de Janeiro BRA Canele  
 8 Ribeirao Preto BRA Cava Do Bosque  
 12 Curitiba BRA Aero Anta  
 13 Porto Alegre BRA Teatro Araujo Viana  
 14 Buenos Aires ARG Teatro Opera

NOTE: Featuring stars from the movie "THE COMMITMENTS."

### The Connells

BA: Progressive Global Agency  
 BA: ICM / Fair Warning - Wasted Talent (Europe)  
 PM: Black Park Management  
 RC: TVT

Nov. 4 Springfield MO Juke Joint  
 12 Scottsdale AZ Rockin Horse  
 13 W. Hollywood CA House Of Blues  
 14 San Diego CA Brick By Brick  
 15 S.J. Capistrano CA Coach House  
 16 San Francisco CA Slim's  
 19 Portland OR Aiaddin Theatre  
 20 Seattle WA Backstage  
 22 Salt Lake City UT Zephyr Club  
 23 Boulder CO Fox Theatre  
 29 Raleigh NC The Ritz  
 30 Winston-Salem NC Ziggy's

### Cooper

BA: Tough Guy Booking  
 RC: Riley

Nov. 8 Chicago IL Fireside Bowl  
 9 Milwaukee WI The Unicorn  
 10 Muncie IN Flying Tomato  
 11 Toledo OH Wis. Ent.  
 12 Flint MI Churchill's  
 14 Rochester NY Bug Jar  
 15 Portsmouth NH Elvis Room  
 18 Asbury Park NJ The Saint  
 19 Philadelphia PA Nick's  
 20 Baltimore MD Memory Lane  
 21 Morgantown WV Nyabingyi Dance Hall  
 23 Lexington KY Area 51

### Corey Harris

BA: Piedmont Talent  
 RC: Alligator

Nov. 8 Clinton NJ Atomic Hall  
 9 Boston MA 1st & 2nd Church  
 11 Pittsburgh PA Heinz Hall  
 12 Toledo OH Stranahan Theatre  
 13 Cincinnati OH Cincinnati Music Hall  
 14 Fort Wayne IN Embassy Theatre  
 15 Ann Arbor MI Hill Auditorium  
 16 Columbus OH Chelsea's  
 17 Erie PA Warner Theatre  
 18 Syracuse NY Landmark Theatre  
 19 Albany NY Palace Theatre  
 20 Utica NY Stanley Perf. Arts Ctr.  
 21 Portland ME Cumberland Civic Ctr.  
 22 Bangor ME Bangor Auditorium  
 23 Burlington VT Burlington Memorial Aud.  
 Dec. 11 Denver CO Brendan's  
 Jan. 24 New Orleans LA New Orleans Conv. Ctr.  
 Feb. 22 Hagerstown MD Cultural Center  
 Apr. 28 Miami FL Jazz Festival  
 May 3 Opelika BEL Rhythm & Blues

### Corey Stevens

BA: Sammy Boyd Entertainment  
 RC: Discovery

Nov. 7 Burlington VT Club Toast  
 8 Utica NY Captain Trip's  
 10 Fort Meyers FL WRXX Radio Fest  
 12 Columbus OH Newport Music Hall  
 13 Dayton OH McGuffey's  
 14 Fort Wayne IN Piere's  
 15 Somers Point NJ Brownie's  
 17 Toledo OH Wilbert's  
 17 Toledo OH Steven Jays  
 19 Quincy IL Turner Hall  
 20 Louisiana MO Club Mississippi  
 21 Des Moines IA The Edge  
 22 Minneapolis MN The Caboose  
 23 Grand Forks ND Sensations  
 25 Fargo ND Cactus Jacks  
 26 Sioux Falls SD Pomp Room  
 27 St. Joseph MN Del-Win Ballroom  
 28 Superior WI Pacific Club  
 29 Rochester MN North Star  
 30 Appleton WI Checkered Flag

### Corky Siegel's Chamber Blues

BA: Paradise Artists  
 PM: Public Invasions  
 RC: Alligator

Nov. 9 Park Forest IL Freedom Hall  
 17 W. Palm Beach FL Raymond F. Kravis Ctr.  
 18 Naples FL Philharmonic Hall  
 20 St. Thomas ISL Tillett Gardens  
 22 Tortola ISL Levitt Souty College  
 23 St. Croix ISL Island Center  
 Jan. 11 Thomsville GA Cultural Center  
 Feb. 7 Clamson SC Clamson University  
 14-15 Chicago IL Old Town School  
 21 La Crosse WI Pump House  
 22 Eau Claire WI Univ. Of Wisconsin  
 23 Wisconsin Rpd. WI Southwood Arts  
 Mar. 14 East Lansing MI Michigan St. University  
 Apr. 5 Arvada CO Arvada Center  
 May 8 Newark DE University Of Delaware

### Counting Crows

BA: CAA  
 BA: ITB (Europe)  
 PM: Direct Management Group  
 RC: DGC

Nov. 12 New Haven CT Palace Theater  
 14-15 Boston MA Orpheum Theatre  
 18 Ottawa ONT National Arts Centre  
 19 Montreal QUE St. Denis Theatre

20 Quebec City QUE Capitol Theatre  
 22-23 Toronto ONT Massey Hall  
 24 Pittsburgh PA A.J. Palumbo Center  
 26-27 Washington DC 9:30 Club  
 Dec. 1 New Brunswick NJ State Theatre  
 -2 New York NY Beacon Theatre  
 4-5 New York NY Beacon Theatre  
 7 Upper Darby PA Tower Theatre  
 17-18 Los Angeles CA Wilham Theatre  
 20-21 Los Angeles CA Wilham Theatre

NOTE: CAKE support thru Dec. 7.

### Cowboy Mouth

BA: Progressive Global Agency  
 RC: Monkey Hill

Nov. 6 Baltimore MD Eight By Ten Club  
 7 Washington DC The Bayou  
 8 Boston MA Mama Kin  
 9 New York NY Tramps  
 12 Pensacola FL Seville Quarter  
 13 Orlando FL Sapphire Supper Club  
 14 Gainesville FL Sapphire Supper Club  
 15 Tampa FL Franke's Patio  
 16 Tallahassee FL Floyd's Music Store  
 21 Baton Rouge LA Varsity Theatre  
 23 Houston TX Satellite Lounge  
 27 New Orleans LA Tipitina's  
 29 Jackson MS Hal & Mal's  
 30 Memphis TN Newby's  
 Dec. 2 Birmingham AL Five Points Music Hall  
 6 Raleigh NC The Ritz  
 27-28 New Orleans LA House Of Blues

NOTE: CHARLIE MARS BAND support Nov. 30.

### Cracker

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
 BA: ITB (Europe)  
 PM: Bill Graham Management  
 RC: Virgin

Nov. 5 Tampa FL The Rubb  
 6 Fort Lauderdale FL The Edge  
 11 Athens GA 40 Watt Club  
 12 Boone NC Appalachian St. Univ.  
 13 Newark DE Stone Balcon  
 14 Williamstown MA LaSalle Gym  
 15 New York NY Irving Plaza  
 16 Troy NY Rensselaer Poly. Inst.  
 20 Washington DC 9:30 Club  
 21 Charlottesville VA Trax

NOTE: SELF appear on all dates. PLUTO supports November 15.

### Craig Karges

BA: C.F.B. Productions  
 PM: C.F.B. Productions

Nov. 4 Caldwell NJ Caldwell College  
 5 Doylestown PA Delaware Valley College  
 6 Mars Hill NC Mars Hill College  
 7 Lynchburg VA Lynchburg College  
 8 Danville VA Everett College  
 9 Cullowhee NC Western Carolina Univ.  
 11 Greenville SC Furman University  
 12 Bristol VA Virginia Int. College  
 13 Rocky Mount NC N.C. Wesleyan College  
 14 Fayetteville NC Methodist College  
 15 Richmond VA Camp Fine Arts Center  
 16 Chester PA Widener University  
 17 Lock Haven PA Pice Performance Ctr.  
 19 South Bend IN Notre Dame University  
 22 Chicago IL Westin Hotel  
 30 Wheeling WV TBA  
 Dec. 4 Bronx NY Fordham University  
 5 Keyser WV Potomac State College  
 6 Scranton PA TBA  
 7 Tampa FL Hyatt Regency Hotel  
 14 Pittsburgh PA University Pub  
 21 Cedar City UT Holiday Inn  
 28 Wheeling WV TBA  
 Jan. 19 Washington DC Georgetown University  
 22 Morehead KY Morehead St. University  
 25-26 Santa Rosa CA Spreckels Perf. Art Ctr.  
 27 Orlando FL Buena Vista Palace  
 29 Traverse City MI N.W. Comm. College  
 Feb. 1 Rock Island IL Augustana College  
 3 Sheboygan WI Lakeland College  
 4 Appleton WI Fox Valley College  
 6 Menominee WI University Of Wisconsin  
 7 Stevens Point WI Univ. Of Wisconsin  
 8 Cancun MEX Ritz Carlton  
 10 Green Bay WI N.E. Wisconsin College  
 11 River Falls WI University Of Wisconsin  
 12 Naperville IL Carnegie Theatre  
 13 Oshkosh WI Univ. Of Wisconsin  
 15 Lake Forest IL Lake Forest University  
 16 Winter Haven FL Polk Comm. College  
 17 Jacksonville FL Terry Concert Hall  
 19 Garden City NY Adelphi University  
 21 Greensboro NC Greensboro College  
 23 White Sulph. SpWV The Greenbriar  
 28 Wilmamitic CT E. Connecticut St. Univ.  
 Mar. 7 Lexington VA Washington & Lee Univ.  
 13 Spartanburg SC Univ. Of South Carolina  
 14 Salisbury NC Catawba College  
 22 Hanover IN Hanover College  
 Apr. 3 Prescott AZ Yavapai Perf. Hall  
 4 Prescott AZ Embury Riddle University  
 7-9 Yuma AZ Arizona Western College  
 11-12 Dallas TX University Of Texas  
 19 Kansas WI Carriage College  
 25-26 Kallus HI Kona Surf Resort  
 June 26 Panama City FL Marriott Hotel  
 Aug. 29 Gainesville FL University Of Florida  
 Oct. 4 York PA York College

### Crash Test Dummies

BA: The Agency Group  
 BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)  
 PM: Swell Management  
 RC: Arista

Nov. 4 W. Palm Beach FL Carefree Theatre  
 7 Norfolk VA The Boat House  
 8 Philadelphia PA Electric Factory  
 9 Hartford CT Webster Theatre  
 10 Providence RI Lupo's Heartbreak Hotel  
 12 New York NY Supper Club  
 14 Buffalo NY Center for the Arts  
 15 Rochester NY Harro East  
 17 Pittsburgh PA Metropol  
 19 Washington DC 9:30 Club  
 20 Cincinnati OH The Garage  
 21 Hamilton ONT Copps Coliseum  
 22 Royal Oak MI Royal Oak Music Theatre  
 23 Grand Rapids MI Calvin College  
 25 Cleveland OH Odson Concert Club  
 26 Indianapolis IN Murat Theatre  
 27-28 Chicago IL House Of Blues  
 Dec. 6 San Francisco CA The Warfield  
 9-10 W. Hollywood CA House Of Blues  
 13 Boulder CO Fox Theatre  
 14 Denver CO Ogden Theatre

### Crowbar

BA: Talent Consultants Int'l  
 BA: Miracle Pragma International (U.K.)  
 RC: Riverfront Music

Nov. 8 Austin TX Voodoo Lounge  
 9 San Antonio TX The Showcase  
 10 Dallas TX Galaxy Club  
 12 Golden CO Buffalo Rose  
 21 Lincoln NE Royal Grove  
 22 St. Louis MO The Galaxy  
 24 Schaumburg IL Jackhammer's  
 26 Muncie IN Weirdo's  
 27 Massillon OH The Machine  
 28 Grand Rapids MI Reptile House  
 29 Detroit MI Malesic Theatre  
 30 Columbus OH Chelsea's  
 Dec. 3 Erie PA State Street Tavern  
 4 New York NY Wetlands Preserve  
 5 Danbury CT Tuxedo Junction  
 7 Rochester NY Penny Arcade  
 8 Poughkeepsie NY The Chance  
 9 Albany NY Bogie's  
 11 Springfield VA Jaux  
 12 Winston-Salem NC Ziggy's  
 13 Knoxville TN Mercury Theatre

NOTE: OVERDOSE opens and BILE supports on all dates except Nov. 16 & Dec. 9.

### Cub

BA: Do It Booking  
 RC: Lookout!

Nov. 4 Indianapolis IN Emerson Theatre  
 5 Dayton OH The Ardverk  
 6 Pittsburgh PA Oakland Beehive  
 7 Hoboken NJ Maxwell's  
 8 New York NY Roseland  
 14 Moscow ID SU Ballroom  
 15 Salt Lake City UT Horticulture Building  
 16 Portland OR La Luna  
 17 Seattle WA Moore Theatre  
 20 San Francisco CA The Warfield  
 21 San Diego CA Newby St. Univ.  
 22 Los Angeles CA El Ray Theatre  
 26 Chicago IL Riviera Theatre  
 27 Kansas City KS Memorial Hall  
 29 St. Paul MN O'Shaughnessy Aud.  
 30 Milwaukee WI The Rave  
 Dec. 3 Columbus OH Newport Music Hall  
 4 Cleveland OH Agora Theatre  
 5 Cincinnati OH Bogart's  
 7 Nashville TN 328 Performance Hall  
 8 Atlanta GA Roxy Theatre

NOTE: Supporting THEY MIGHT BE GIANTS Nov. 8 thru Dec. 8.

### The Cure

BA: Encourage Talent Associates  
 BA: Primary Talent International (Europe)  
 RC: Elektra  
 PR: Reach Media Relations

Nov. 5 Rennes FRA Saie Omnisport  
 8 Amneville FR Galaxie  
 9 Ghent BEL Flinders Expo  
 10 Lille FR Le Zenith  
 12 Hannover GER Ellenreidehalle  
 13 Berlin GER Deutschenthalle  
 15 Katowice POL Spodek Sporthall  
 16 Vienna AUT Stadthalle  
 17 Prague CZE Prague Sport Hall  
 19 Stuttgart GER Schleyer Halle  
 20 Leipzig GER Messehalle  
 21 Munich GER Zenith  
 23 Hamburg GER Sporthalle  
 24 Kiel GER Ostseehalle  
 25 Essen GER Grugahalle  
 26 Hanau GER August Schatnerh  
 28 Copenhagen DEN Forum  
 30 Stockholm SWE Ice Stadium  
 Dec. 4 Newcastle UK Newcastle Arena  
 6 Glasgow UK S.E.C.C.  
 7 Aberdeen UK Exhibition Centre  
 9 Cardiff UK International Arena  
 10 London UK Wembley Arena  
 13 Sheffield UK Sheffield Arena  
 14 Manchester UK Nynex Arena  
 16 Birmingham UK NEC Arena



## Dan Hill

BA: Paquin Entertainment Agency  
 BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates  
 PM: ProMix Management Corp. (PMC)  
 RC: MCA (Canada)

Nov. 14 Wingham ONT Heritage Theatre  
 15 Barrie ONT Gryphon Theatre  
 Dec 9 Winnipeg MAN Centennial Concert Hall  
 10 Regina SAS Centre Of The Arts  
 11 Saskatoon SAS Saskatchewan Place  
 13 Grande Prairie ALB Canada Games Arena  
 14 Red Deer ALB The Centrum  
 16 Edmonton ALB Jubilee Auditorium  
 18 Victoria BC Royal Theatre  
 20 Vancouver BC Orpheum Theatre  
 21 Prince George BC Prince George Civic Ctr.  
 22 Kamloops BC Riverside Coliseum  
 Jan. 28 Charlottetown PEI Prince Edward Hotel  
 31 Keswick ONT Stephen Leacock Theatre  
 Feb. 1 Nepean ONT Centripote Theatre  
 8 Windsor ONT Capitol Theatre  
 14 North Bay ONT Performing Arts Center

## Dan Seals

BA: Booby Roberts Company  
 PM: Morningstar Management  
 RC: Intersound / Branson Entertainment

Nov. 9 Clinton Twpsh MI Macomb Center  
 12 Waterloo IA Sullivan Bros. Arena  
 Dec. 7 Martinsburg WV Apollo Theatre  
 14 Dover OH High School  
 17 Aberdeen SC Snow Queen Festival  
 Mar. 8 Hagerstown MD Maryland Theatre  
 May 3 Kent OH Roosevelt Auditorium  
 July 11 Waukon IA Allamakee Co. Fair  
 Aug. 2 Morrilton AR Arkansas Pig Out  
 Sept. 12 Knoxville TN Knoxville Civic Coliseum

NOTE: EDDIE RABBITT appears November 9.

## Dash Rip Rock

BA: Absolute Artists  
 PM: Green Bros. Entertainment  
 RC: Ichiban

Nov. 6 Daytona Beach FL Full Moon Saloon  
 7 Miami FL South Beach Pub  
 8 Tampa FL Frankie's Palio  
 9 Orlando FL Sapphire Supper Club  
 10 Jacksonville FL Milk Bar  
 15 Oxford MS Private Function  
 16 Oxford MS Chi Psi Fraternity  
 22 Jackson MS University Pub  
 23 Starkville MS Private Function  
 29 Dallas TX Club Clearview  
 30 Tulsa OK The Ikoon  
 Dec. 2 Joplin MO Kitchen Pass  
 5 Champaign IL Mabel's  
 6 St. Louis MO Mississippi Nights  
 9 Lincoln NE Royal Grove  
 10 Ames IA Maintenance Shop  
 12 Minneapolis MN The Cabooze  
 13-14 Chicago IL Schubb's  
 16 Columbus OH Chelsie's  
 29 Gulfport MS Orangutan's  
 31 Atlanta GA Cotton Club  
 Feb. 8 New Orleans LA Jimmy's Club

NOTE: Co-bill with THE RUGBURNS Nov. 29 - Dec. 16

## Dave Alvin & The Guilty Men

BA: Mongrel Music  
 RC: Hightone

Nov. 6 Mill Valley CA Sweetwater Saloon  
 7 Davis CA Palms Playhouse  
 8 San Francisco CA Slim's  
 9 Santa Monica CA Ash Grove

NOTE: SWEET VIRGINIA supports November 8 & 9

## Dave Koz

BA: APA  
 PM: Vision Management  
 RC: Capitol

Nov. 7 Glenside PA Keswick Theatre  
 8 New York NY Town Hall  
 9 Boston MA Sculler's  
 13 Olympia WA Capitol Theatre  
 14 Indianapolis IN Indiana Roof Ballroom  
 15 Cleveland OH State Theatre  
 16 Grand Rapids MI Welsh Auditorium  
 17 Royal Oak MI Royal Oak Music Theatre  
 19 Golden Valley MN The Metropolitan  
 22 Fort Worth TX Caravan Of Dreams  
 23 Houston TX Rockefeller's

NOTE: PETER WHITE supports Nov. 7, 8, 15 - 19

## Dave Van Ronk

BA: Folklore Productions  
 PM: Folklore Inc.

Nov. 9 Portsmouth RI Common Fonce  
 15 Pawling NY Towne Crier Cafe  
 Dec. 6 Framingham MA Uncommon Coffeehouse  
 19 Lansdowne PA Folk Club  
 31 Saratoga Spg NY Caffé Lena  
 Feb. 21 Portland OR Aladdin Theatre  
 22 Columbia Gorge OR Private Function  
 23 Mt. Vernon WA Lincoln Theatre  
 Mar. 1 Canton CT Roaring Brook Center

NOTE: Appearing with JOHN RENBOURNE and ARCHIE FISHER February 23

## David Allan Coe

BA: Talent Group Intercontinental

Nov. 5 Louisville KY Coyote's  
 6 Huntington WV Coyote's  
 7 Ft. Mitchell KY Coyote's  
 9 Owensboro KY Ramada Resort  
 13 Largo FL Stampede Saloon  
 17 Big Cypress ALB Big Cypress Arena  
 21 Wheeling WV Electric Pig  
 22-23 Springfield VA Jaxx  
 24 Nags Head NC Ramada Inn  
 27 Orlando FL The Embassy  
 Dec. 4 Bessemer AL American Legion Hall  
 5 Monroe LA TBA  
 6 Fayetteville AR TBA  
 7 Lawton OK Brander's  
 13 Lindsay TX TBA  
 14 Austin TX Austin Music Hall  
 19 Three Rivers TX Silver Dollar  
 20 Temple TX Cactus Canyon  
 21 Houston TX Rockefeller's  
 23 Fort Worth TX Billy Bob's  
 Jan. 4 Stanford TX TBA  
 11 Mobile AL Wild Wild West  
 18 Memphis TN New Daisy Theatre  
 24 Athens GA Atlanta Theatre  
 25 Lillington NC C & G Country Club  
 27 Glen Burnie MD Cancun's  
 Feb. 1 Houston TX Firehouse Saloon  
 8 Pleasanton TX TBA  
 14-15 Bay St. Louis MS Casino Magic  
 26 Phoenix AZ Toolies Country  
 28 Bakersfield CA TBA  
 Mar. 1 Las Vegas NV TBA  
 9 Taylor MI All Around Saloon  
 June 20 Punxsutawney PA Outdoor Festival  
 Sept. 25 Thomasville PA Thomasville Inn  
 -26 Thomasville PA Thomasville Inn

## Debbie Davies Band

BA: Intrepid Artists  
 PM: Thunderbird Management  
 RC: Blind Pig

Nov. 15 Hartford CT Maple Tree  
 16 Bethlehem PA Godfrey Daniel's  
 22 Northampton MA Pearl Street  
 23 Cambridge MA House Of Blues  
 30 Mount Vernon NY Bayou Restaurant  
 Dec. 6 Putnam CT Guido Murphy's  
 13 Manchester NH Bridge Tiger  
 14 New York NY Manny's Car Wash  
 20 Buffalo NY Lafayette Tap Room  
 21 Elmira NY Kingsbury's  
 Jan. 10 Antrim NH The Rynborn  
 11 New Brunswick NJ Old Bay Restaurant  
 16-18 Anchorage AK Blues Central  
 25 Garwood NJ Crossroads  
 Feb. 31 Providence RI The Call  
 1 Manchester NH Palace Theatre  
 7 Westborough MA Old Vienna Kaffee Haus  
 8 Hartford CT Arch Street Tavern

## Def Leppard

BA: QBQ Entertainment  
 BA: ITB (Europe)  
 PM: Q Prime Inc.  
 RC: Mercury

Nov. 4 Vienna AUT Kurhalle  
 5 Munich GER Cirkus Krone Bau  
 7 Milan ITA Palaido  
 8 Zurich SWI Hallenstadion Zurich  
 10 Luxembourg LUX Pentange Centre  
 11 Louvain BEL Ebaathal  
 14 Sheffield UK Sheffield Arena  
 15 Birmingham UK NEC Arena  
 18 Belfast UK Kings Hall  
 20 Dublin IRE The Point  
 22 Manchester UK Manchester Arena  
 23 Newcastle UK Newcastle Arena  
 24 Glasgow UK G.S.C.  
 26-27 London UK Wembley Arena  
 Dec. 5 Johannesburg SAF Johannesburg Stadium  
 7 Durban SAF Kings Park Stadium  
 10 Cape Town SAF Green Point Stadium

## Deftones

BA: CAA  
 BA: ITB (Europe)  
 PM: Warren Entner Mgmt  
 RC: Maverick  
 PR: MSO

Nov. 5 W Hollywood CA The Whisky  
 -6 W Hollywood CA The Whisky  
 7 Long Beach CA Tower Records  
 9 Denver CO Ogden Theatre  
 10 Albuquerque NM The Zone  
 12 Austin TX Liberty Lunch  
 13 San Antonio TX White Rabbit  
 14 Houston TX The Abyss  
 15 Dallas TX Galaxy Club  
 16 New Orleans LA Tiptalina's  
 17 Atlanta GA The Point  
 19 Washington DC Capitol Ballroom  
 21 Richmond VA Twisters  
 22 Old Bridge NJ Birch Hill Nite Club  
 23 Rochester NY Harro East  
 24 Philadelphia PA Theatre Of Living Arts  
 25 New York NY Irving Plaza  
 26 Cambridge MA Middle East Club  
 27 Providence RI Club Babyhead  
 29 Cohoes NY Saratoga Winners  
 30 Syracuse NY Lost Horizon  
 Dec. 2 Cleveland OH Odson Concert Club  
 4 Chicago IL Metro  
 5-6 Detroit MI St. Andrews Hall  
 Milwaukee WI The Rave  
 8 Minneapolis MN First Avenue  
 10 St. Louis MO The Galaxy

continued next page

# Bag Tags & Laminates™

by Oz & MJ Osborne

• The show must go on! A fire destroyed the Eastern Acoustic Works (EAW) cabinet painting facility on October 9th. The 22 alarm fire was potentially disastrous for EAW but it also put ProMix of Mt. Vernon, N.Y., in a pickle. ProMix was providing all equipment for the touring production of "Rent" as well as Andrew Lloyd Webber's latest musical "Whistle Down The Wind" which were both due to load-in the following week. "It would have been an insane scramble for us to find replacement speakers in that time frame," says Lew Mead, president of ProMix. It turns out that Martin Levan and Kurt Fischer, the sound designers for "Whistle" and "Rent" respectively, had been working with EAW on custom speakers for very specific applications within the shows. These simply could not have been duplicated from any existing stock. So while the fire was still being extinguished, EAW president Ken Berger and crew rolled up their sleeves and came up with a plan to still meet the deadline. Regular production was expertly transferred to other company spaces under the direction of EAW VP Will Durfee and the ProMix custom orders, which totaled more than 100 loudspeakers, were re-created and shipped to their load-in sites within the week. Now that's what I call "smokin'!" With all the spunk and enthusiasm of a Judy Garland movie, EAW is back in business and has resumed its normal operations.

• Vari-Lite has started up a "Listserve Mailing List" on its www.vari-lite.com web site with an open list for general discussions on using automated lighting with DMX control as well as controlling DMX fixtures from Vari-Lite consoles. VLDMX-Talk allows you to address questions to List Mom "Steve Ricks" at sricks@vliint.com. Vari-Lite is working on adding additional lists in the future with categories including general discussions of operations and maintenance of Vari-Lite equipment, a Vari-Lite developers list for Vari-Lite operators and technicians and an architectural lighting list for discussions on the use of automated lighting in architectural applications. How about a forum on the myriad of combinations of "VL" to label your new units? Call it VLTALK-back — or somethin'.

• "We call it a brief hiatus from Morpheus Lights," says Jim Gordon of Charlie Malings' return to take over the newly formed sales division of Morpheus in San Jose. Malings is going to spearhead the marketing for the 4Fader and the BriteBurst as well as the entire PanCommand product line on a worldwide basis. Look for Charlie at LDI in Orlando next month. I think I heard Jim Gordon say something about buying everybody a beer... Jim?

• Delicate Productions of Camarillo, Calif., provided the lighting aspects for a very special event at the Barker Hangar at the Santa Monica Airport on October 26th. The annual "Dream Halloween" for children affected by AIDS was a ghoulishly fun time with haunted houses and celebrities and hordes of children trick or treating in a fabricated town square with houses sponsored by different corporations. Corporate Entertainment Services helped to produce this annual event which has grown tremendously over the past three years. Many production services were donated to make this an incredible experience for all the kids, parents, and volunteers.

• Presentation Services Ltd. is enjoying a successful fall with a record number of concert tours using its video reinforcement gear. PSL, a division of Gearhouse Group, is involved with a whole bunch of tours and events in the UK this November and December including the Smash Hits show, East 17, The Boo Radleys, Kenny Rogers, Manic Street Preachers and Boyzone. On the American side of the big pond, PSL is currently engaged for tours with the Smashing Pumpkins, Ozzy Osbourne and Tori Amos. Additionally, PSL will be handling the V-TV Awards in India, UK Channel 4 programs "Wanted" and "Gamesmaster" and are involved with the video projection out on Chess in Scandinavia. PSL has recently invested millions of dollars in state-of-the-art BarcoData, Sony and Sharp projection equipment with new companies acquired in the UK and South Africa.

• Quote of the Week: You know you're in for a long day when more than five people on your local crew have the same last name.

Secret Oz Phone (209) 674-0798 Stealth Fax (209) 674-0772  
 E-mail: j.osborne@pollstar.com

**DEFTONES (continued)**

Dec. 11 Omaha NE Ranch Bowl  
 12 Lawrence KS The Bottleneck  
 14 Salt Lake City UT Fowl Friends  
 16 Vancouver BC Starfish Row  
 17 Seattle WA RKNCDY  
 18 Portland OR La Luna  
 20 San Francisco CA TBA  
 21 Sacramento CA TBA

### Doney Terrio & Motion

BA: Talent Consultants Int'l  
 PM: Artist Management 3

Dec. 31 Atlantic City NJ Harrah's Casino Hotel  
 NOTE: Appearing with VILLAGE PEOPLE December 31. VICKI SUE ROBINSON appears December 31.

### The Derek Trucks Band

BA: B.S.I.  
 PM: Odom-Meaders Management

Nov. 5 Newark DE East End Cafe  
 6 New York NY Manny's Car Wash  
 7 Danvers MA Davers Brewhouse  
 9 Philadelphia PA Middle East Club  
 9 Pearl River NY Images  
 14 Rome GA River's Edge  
 15 Knoxville TN Flamingo's  
 17 Sylva NC Bailey's  
 21 Wilmington NC Skylight Cinema  
 22 Charlotte NC Jack Straw's  
 23 Greenville SC Night Times  
 29 Casselberry FL The Junkyard  
 30 Tampa FL Skippers Smokehouse  
 Dec. 5 Clemson SC Backstreet's  
 27-28 Atlanta GA Smith's Oldie Bar

NOTE: SQUAT appear November 23.

### Descendents

BA: Pinnacle Entertainment  
 PM: Twist Management  
 RC: Epitaph  
 PR: MSO

Nov. 22 Lawrence KS Liberty Hall  
 23 St. Louis MO Gargoyla's  
 23 Springfield MO Shrine Mosque  
 24 Omaha NE Ranch Bowl  
 24 Green Bay WI Concert Cafe  
 27 Minneapolis MN First Avenue  
 29 Elgin IL Wonderland Ballroom  
 30 Detroit MI St. Andrews Hall  
 Dec. 1 Cleveland OH Odson Concert Club  
 3 Toronto ONT Opera House  
 4 Montreal QC Tazmahal  
 5 Cambridge MA Middle East Club  
 6 Providence RI Lupo's Heartbreak Hotel  
 7 Asbury Park NJ Stone Pony  
 8 New York NY Wetlands Preserve  
 10 New York NY Coney Island High  
 11 New London CT El-N-See Club  
 12 Philadelphia PA Theatre Of Living Arts  
 13 Washington DC 9:30 Club  
 14 Carrollton VA Cat's Cradle  
 15 Atlanta GA Cotton Club  
 31 San Diego CA San Diego Sports Arena

NOTE: THE BOUNCING SOULS and SWINGIN' UTTERS support Nov. 26 - Dec. 15. SUICIDE MACHINES and SWINGIN' UTTERS support November 22 - 24. Co-headline with TONIC and THE LEMONHEADS November 23 (Springfield).

### Dick Dale

BA: Absolute Artists  
 PM: Dick Dale Management  
 RC: Beggars Banquet  
 PR: MSO

Nov. 15 Tucson AZ Club Congress  
 16 Albuquerque NM El Rey Theatre  
 19-20 Austin TX The Steamboat  
 21 Houston TX Satellite Lounge  
 23 New Orleans LA Howlin' Wolf  
 24 Jackson MS Double Wide  
 27 Tampa FL Frankie's Patio  
 29 Miami FL Churchill's  
 30 Orlando FL Sapphire Supper Club  
 Dec. 1 Jacksonville FL Milk Bar  
 3 Atlanta GA Variety Playhouse  
 4 Greensboro NC Babylon  
 5 Columbia SC Rockafella's  
 6 Raleigh NC The Brewery  
 7 Wilmington NC Brewery East  
 8 Richmond VA Flood Zone  
 9 Washington DC The Bayou  
 12 Oxford MS Lyric Hall  
 14 Tulsa OK The Ikon  
 15 Dallas TX Club Clearview

### Dio

BA: Performers Of The World  
 PM: Nijj Management, Inc.

Nov. 7 Ventura CA Ventura Theatre  
 8 Riverside CA Municipal Auditorium  
 9 Santa Ana CA Galaxy Theatre  
 10 Bakersfield CA Rockin' Rodeo  
 12 Las Vegas NV The Beach  
 13 Tampa AZ Electric Ballroom  
 14 Albuquerque NM Midnight Rodeo  
 15 Lubbock TX 19th St. Warehouse  
 17 Houston TX West Park Ent'ment Ctr.  
 18 San Antonio TX Sneakers  
 19 Corpus Christi TX The Piranha  
 20 McAllen TX Villa Real Conv. Ctr.  
 22 Tulsa OK Cain's Ballroom  
 24 Columbus OH Al Rosa Villa  
 25 Cleveland OH Agora Theatre

27 Providence RI Strand Theatre  
 28 Old Bridge NJ Birch Hill Nite Club  
 29 Worcester MA E.M. Loews Theater  
 30 New York NY The Roxy  
 Dec. 4 Springfield VA Jaxx

NOTE: Appearing with GREAT WHITE November 8 & 13. Appearing with MOTORHEAD November 17 and 19 - 30.

### The Dirty Dozen

BA: Rosebud Agency  
 PM: Rosebud Agency  
 RC: Mammoth

Nov. 6 Vancouver BC Richard's On Richards  
 7 Salmon Arm BC Community Ctr. Theatre  
 8 Bellingham WA W. Washington Univ.  
 9 Seattle WA Backstage  
 10 Portland OR Berbat's Pan  
 12 Sebastopol CA Powerhouse Brewing Co.  
 13 Emeryville CA Kimball's East  
 14 San L. Obispo CA Mother's Tavern  
 27 New Orleans LA House Of Blues  
 Dec. 31 New Orleans LA Tiptina's  
 Jan. 24 New Orleans LA Creole Queen  
 Feb. 13 Englewood NJ John Harms Theatre  
 15 Fairfield CT Fairfield University  
 Apr. 19 Houghton MI Fisher Hall

NOTE: Appearing with BROWN FELLINIS Nov. 6 & 8 - 10

### Ditch Witch

BA: Backstreet Booking  
 RC: Grass

Nov. 6 Pittsburgh PA Eclipse East Showcase  
 -9 Pittsburgh PA Eclipse East Showcase  
 10 Columbus OH Bernie's  
 11 Cincinnati OH Sudy Malone's  
 Dec. 3 Louisville KY Butcherfrown Pub  
 5 Cincinnati OH Sudy Malone's  
 6 Lexington KY Area 51  
 12 Pittsburgh PA Charlie's Bistro  
 13 Charleston WV Common Ground  
 14 Toledo OH Wits End

NOTE: SHOOT THE GIFT appear Nov. 10 - 11.

### Doc Watson

BA: Folklore Productions  
 PM: Folklore Inc.  
 RC: Sugar Hill

Nov. 16 Charlotte NC Spirit Square Ctr.  
 Jan. 18 Hudson NC J.E. Broyles Center  
 23 New York NY Bottom Line  
 24 Greenwich CT Private Function  
 25 Fairfield CT Quick Auditorium  
 Feb. 22 York PA Strand-Capitol Theatre  
 23 Alexandria VA The Birchmere  
 24 Orange VA Woodbury School  
 Mar. 20 Atlanta GA Variety Playhouse  
 21 Chattanooga TN Municipal Auditorium  
 22 Knoxville TN Blou Theatre  
 Apr. 24 Wilkesboro NC Merle Watson Festival  
 26-27 Wilkesboro NC Merle Watson Festival  
 June 7 Greensboro NC Carolina Theatre  
 13 Jacksonville OR Britt Pavilion  
 14 Grass Valley CA Bluegrass Festival  
 15 Portland OR Wash. Park Zoo Amph.  
 28 Cherokee NC Bluegrass Festival  
 Oct. 17 St. Louis MO Sheldon Concert Hall

### Dodgy

BA: ICM / Fair Warning - Wasted Talent

Nov. 24 Munich GER Incognito  
 25 Stuttgart GER Rohre  
 26 Frankfurt GER Batschkapp  
 27 Bielefeld GER Hechelai  
 Dec. 6 Belfast UK The Empire  
 7 Dublin IRE SFX Centre  
 9 Liverpool UK Royal Court Theatre  
 10 Stoke UK Trenon Gardens  
 12-13 London UK Brixton Academy

### Don Walser

BA: Nancy Fly & Associates  
 RC: Watermelon

Nov. 9 Dallas TX Poor David's Pub  
 14 Nashville TN The Sutter  
 15 Tulsa OK Cain's Ballroom  
 22 Houston TX Rockefeller's  
 29 Bryan TX 3rd Floor Cantina  
 Dec. 7 London UK London Pub  
 7 Austin TX Broken Spoke  
 13 San Antonio TX Cibola Creek Co. Club  
 20 Austin TX Performing Arts Center  
 27 Austin TX Stubb's  
 Mar. 22 Corpus Christi TX Executive Surf Club  
 May 2 Johnson City TX River Palace  
 July 13 El Paso TX Chamizal Nat'l Memorial

### Drugstore

BA: ICM  
 BA: The Agency Group (UK)  
 PM: Adrian Boss Promotions  
 RC: London

Nov. 4 Portsmouth UK Wedgewood Rooms  
 5 Bristol UK Fleeca & Firkin  
 7 Manchester UK Hop & Grape  
 8 Glasgow UK The Cathouse  
 9 Edinburgh UK The Venu Pub  
 11 Leeds UK Duchess Of York  
 12 Nottingham UK Sam Fary's  
 13 Wolverhampt. UK The Varsity  
 15 London UK TBA

### Duotang

BA: Paquin Entertainment Agency  
 RC: Mint

Nov. 14 Brandon MAN Suds Bar  
 15 Regina SAS The State  
 16 Edmonton ALB TBA  
 17 Banff ALB Rpsa & Crown  
 18 Kamloops BC The Grind  
 19 Vancouver BC TBA  
 20 Victoria BC The Limit  
 21 Kelowna BC Mezzaluna  
 22 Calgary ALB Night Gallery  
 23 Saskatoon SAS Amigo's

### Eddie Rabbitt

BA: Bobby Roberts Company  
 PM: The Brokaw Company  
 RC: Capitol (Nashville)

Nov. 9 Clinton Twp. MI Macomb Center  
 16 Columbus OH Convention Center  
 22 Hayward WI Lac Courte Casino  
 23 Wisconsin Dells WI Crystal Grand Theatre  
 Dec. 7 Weirsdale FL Weirsdale Opry  
 14 Ottawa IL High School  
 31 Sloan IL Winapegas Casino  
 Jan. 21 Scottsdale AZ Phoenician Hotel  
 23 Alpine CA Viejas Casino  
 Mar. 14 Nashville TN Stouffer Hotel  
 Apr. 25 Mahanomen MN Shooting Star Casino  
 -26 Mahanomen MN Shooting Star Casino  
 May 1 Sparks NV John Acscuaga's Nugget  
 -14 Sparks NV John Acscuaga's Nugget  
 June 12 Crandon WI Mole Lake Casino

NOTE: Appearing with DAN SEALS November 9.

### Eddy Clearwater

BA: Concerted Efforts  
 PM: Renee Greenman Management  
 RC: Blind Pig

Nov. 8 Chicago IL Blue Chicago  
 -9 Chicago IL Blue Chicago  
 12 Chicago IL Blue Chicago  
 14 Minneapolis MN Fine Line Music Cafe  
 16 Chicago IL B.L.U.E.S. Etcetera  
 18 Chicago IL B.L.U.E.S.  
 19 Chicago IL Blue Chicago  
 22-23 Chicago IL Blue Chicago  
 26 Chicago IL Blue Chicago  
 29-30 Chicago IL Kingston Mines  
 Dec. 3 Chicago IL B.L.U.E.S.  
 4 Chicago IL Blue Chicago  
 6 Palatine IL Blue Note  
 10 Chicago IL Blue Chicago  
 12 Des Moines IA Connie's Lounge  
 13 Chicago IL B.L.U.E.S. Etcetera  
 14 Chicago IL B.L.U.E.S.  
 17 Chicago IL Blue Chicago  
 20-21 Chicago IL Kingston Mines  
 28 Chicago IL B.L.U.E.S.  
 27-28 Chicago IL Blue Chicago  
 31 Chicago IL Kingston Mines  
 Jan. 4 Wheeling IL Maty's  
 7 Chicago IL Blue Chicago  
 10-11 Chicago IL Blue Chicago  
 14 Chicago IL Blue Chicago  
 17 New York NY Chicago B.L.U.E.S.  
 23 Royal Oak MI Fifth Avenue Billiards  
 24 La Porte IN Buck's  
 25 Grand Rapids MI Billy's  
 28 Chicago IL Blue Chicago  
 31 Chicago IL Kingston Mines  
 Feb. -1 Chicago IL Kingston Mines  
 4 Chicago IL Blue Chicago  
 8 Detroit MI Soup Kitchen  
 11 Chicago IL Blue Chicago  
 Mar. 27 Fort Lauderdale FL Poor House  
 28-29 Miami FL Tobacco Road  
 Apr. 1 Key Largo FL Coconut  
 26 Streamwood IL Mike's Place

### Edgar Winter Band

BA: Sho Pro  
 BA: Paradise Artists  
 PM: Hooker Enterprises International  
 RC: Intersound Entertainment

Nov. 22 New Orleans LA House Of Blues  
 23 Coquitlam BC Boo Pub  
 24 Prince George BC The Generator  
 25 Vancouver BC Avenue Hotel  
 27 Edmonton ALB Sidetrack Cafe  
 Dec. 6 Memphis TN TBA  
 8 Killen TX Special Events Center

### The Eels

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
 BA: ITB  
 PM: John Carter  
 RC: DreamWorks

Nov. 4 San Francisco CA Bambo's 365 Club  
 9 Lille FRA Aeronel  
 10 Paris FRA La Cigale  
 11 Paris FRA Nite Part Ailleurs (TV)  
 12 Nantes FRA Olympic  
 13 Toulouse FRA Le Bikini  
 14 Vernier SWI Sur Rock Festival  
 15 Essen GER Grugahalle  
 16 Amsterdam NET Paradiso  
 18 Hamburg GER Mojo Club  
 GER Trash  
 21 Cologne GER E-Werk  
 22 Munich GER Strom  
 26 Copenhagen DEN Pumpehuset Club  
 28 Stockholm SWE Gino  
 30 Brussels BEL Forest National

### The Ellis Brothers

BA: Bobby Roberts Company

Mar. 9 Cambridge OH Scottish Rite Auditorium  
 15 Wheeling WV Jamboree USA  
 16 Mezzillon OH High School

### Enuff Z' Nuff

BA: Sammy Boyd Entertainment  
 PM: Lisa Vega  
 RC: Mayham

Nov. 7 Detroit MI I-Rock Nightclub  
 8 Akron OH Ron's Crossroads  
 9 Springfield VA Jaxx  
 10 Wayne NJ Mother's Nightclub  
 12 Camp Hill PA Zee's  
 13 Warwick RI Filling Station  
 14 New York NY Webster Hall  
 15 So. Amboy NJ Club Bene  
 16 Baltimore MD Warpt

NOTE: Supporting POE Nov. 4.

### The Ellis Brothers

BA: Bobby Roberts Company

Mar. 9 Cambridge OH Scottish Rite Auditorium  
 15 Wheeling WV Jamboree USA  
 16 Mezzillon OH High School

### Everything

BA: Progressive Global Agency  
 PM: Ecoton World Industries

Nov. 8 New York NY Lion's Den  
 9 Charlottesville VA Trax  
 13 Augusta GA Red Lion Pub  
 14 Columbia SC Elbow Room  
 15 Birmingham AL Ydecde  
 21 Nashville TN Exit / In  
 22 Charlotte NC Sound Factory  
 23 Winston-Salem NC Ziggy's  
 27-28 Washington DC The Bayou  
 29 Baltimore MD Eight By Ten Club  
 30 Richmond VA Alley Katz

### Exile

BA: Bobby Roberts Company  
 RC: Intersound / Branson Entertainment

Nov. 7 Macon GA Whiskey River  
 9 Gainesville FL Alachua County Fair  
 10 Orlando FL Central Florida Music Fair  
 11 Ormond Beach FL Rockin' Ranch  
 14 Cookeville TN Five Oaks Club  
 16 Lillington NC C & G Country Club  
 17 Washington DC Zoostravaganza  
 Dec. 8 Chattanooga TN Governor's Lounge  
 31 Hon-Dah AZ Hon-Dah Casino  
 Jan. 10 Bloxi MS President Casino  
 -11 Bloxi MS President Casino  
 14 Louisville KY Private Function  
 Feb. 1 Newtown PA High School  
 2 Easton PA High School  
 4 Bluefield WV Carolina Gary's  
 8 Port Arthur TX S.E. Texas Mardi Gras  
 19-22 SaultSteMarie MI Vegas Kewadin Casino  
 Mar. 1 Abilene TX Ponderosa Ballroom  
 8 Sikeston MO High School

### Fairport Acoustic Convention

BA: Variety Artists International  
 PM: David Glass  
 RC: Green Linnet

Nov. 4 Northampton MA Iron Horse Music Hall  
 6 White River Jct. VT Briggs Opera House  
 7 Piermont NY Turning Point  
 8 New York NY Bottom Line

### Fatbag

BA: Beacon Kendall Entertainment  
 PM: David Connelly Productions  
 RC: Interscope

Nov. 8 Newmarket NH Stone Church  
 9 New Haven CT Tune Inn  
 15 New York NY Lion's Den  
 22 Portland ME Stone Coast Brewing Co.  
 28 Cambridge MA House Of Blues  
 30 New York NY New Music Cafe  
 Dec. 13 Lowell MA Smithwick's  
 27 Laconia NH Stone Coast  
 28 New Market NH Stone Church  
 31 Boston MA Paradise Rock Club

### The Figgs

BA: CAA  
 PM: Miracle Management  
 RC: Capitol

Nov. 4 San Francisco CA Slim's  
 6 W. Hollywood CA House Of Blues  
 7 S.J. Capistrano CA Coach House  
 8 San Diego CA 4th & B

### Fighting Gravity

BA: Cellar Door Entertainment  
 RC: Bob

Nov. 7 Boston MA The Harp  
 -8 Boston MA The Harp  
 -20 Newport News VA Mitty's  
 21 Plainfield NJ Shout  
 22 New York NY Wetlands Preserve  
 23 Lawrenceburg NY Ryder University  
 27 Richmond VA Private Function  
 29 Richmond VA Flood Zone  
 30 Washington DC The Bayou  
 Dec. 7 Lynchburg VA TBA  
 12-14 Killington VT The Picklebarrel

continued next page

**FIGHTING GRAVITY (continued)**

Dec. 18 Newport News VA Mitty's  
26 Lynchburg VA Gatsby's  
Jan. 8 Killington VT The Picklebarrel  
11 Killington VT The Picklebarrel  
12-13 Killington VT Wobby Barn  
Feb. 6 Killington VT The Picklebarrel  
8 Killington VT The Picklebarrel  
9-11 Killington VT Wobby Barn  
Mar. 20 Killington VT The Picklebarrel  
22 Killington VT The Picklebarrel  
24-26 Killington VT Wobby Barn  
Apr. 2 Richmond VA Richard Bland College  
18 Hollins VA Hollins College

**NOTE: ALL MIGHTY SENATORS appear Nov. 30.**

**The Fiji Mariners**  
Col. Bruce Hampton / Dr. Dan

BA: B.S.I.  
PM: Odom-Meaders Management  
RC: Capricorn

Nov. 6 Tuscaloosa AL The Varsity  
7 Starkville MS Rick's  
9 Birmingham AL Zydeco  
14 Clemson SC Backstreet's  
15 Charleston SC Cumberland's  
16 Forest City NC Green Acres  
21 Tampa FL Shippers Smokehouse  
22 Casselberry FL The Junkyard  
23 Miami FL Tobacco Road  
27 Rome GA River's Edge  
29 Atlanta GA Chameleon Club  
30 Charlotte NC Jack Straws  
Dec. 5 Fort Collins CO Tony's  
7 Boulder CO Fox Theatre  
13 Nederland CO Macmonte Grill  
27-28 Atlanta GA Smith's Olde Bar

**NOTE: SQUAT appear November 9 and 14 - 16.**

**The Fixx**

BA: Progressive Global Agency

Nov. 12 New York NY Irving Plaza  
13 Boston MA Paradise Rock Club  
14 So. Amboy NJ Club Bene  
16 Ventura CA Ventura Theatre  
17 S.J. Capistrano CA Coach House  
19-20 Santa Ana CA Galaxy Theatre  
21 W. Hollywood CA House Of Blues  
23 San Diego CA 4th & B

**Fred Penner**

BA: Brad Simon Organization  
PM: Paquin Entertainment Agency (Canada)  
RC: Oak Street / Sony

Nov. 10 Oklatama City OK Civic Center Music Hall  
13 Victoria BC Royal Theatre  
14 Duncan BC Cowcham Theatre  
15 Nanaimo BC Baban Park Auditorium  
16 Courtenay BC Sid Williams Civ. Theatre  
17 Port Alberni BC Capitol Theatre  
20 Kitimat BC M. Elizabeth Theatre  
21 Smithers BC Delta Herman Theatre  
22 Prince Rupert BC Performing Arts Centre  
23 Richmond BC Gateway Theatre  
24 No. Vancouver BC Centennial Theatre  
Dec. 30 Fredericton NB Playhouse Theatre  
Feb. 7 Winkler MAN Garden Valley Collegiate  
9 Portland OR Arlene Schnitzer Hall  
15 North Bay ONT Performing Arts Center  
16-17 Markham ONT Markham Theatre  
18 Chatham ONT Cultural Centre  
20 Windsor ONT Cleary Auditorium  
21 Hamilton ONT Hamilton Place Theatre  
22 Barrie ONT Gryphon Theatre  
23 Belleville ONT Centennial Theatre  
5 Halifax NS Rebecca Cohn Aud.  
8 Pt. Hawkesbury NS Recreation Centre  
9 Glace Bay NS Savoy Theatre  
11 Pictou NS DeCoste Centre  
12 Charlottetown PEI Prince Edward Hotel  
13 Moncton NB Capitol Theatre  
15 Saint John NB Imperial Theatre  
16 Fredericton NB Ecole St. Anne  
18 Wolfville NS University Hall  
19 Bridgewater NS High School  
May 27 Vancouver BC Children's Festival  
-30 Vancouver BC Children's Festival  
31 Toronto ONT Moison Place  
June -1 Toronto ONT Moison Place  
4-5 Saskatoon SAS Children's Festival  
6-8 Winnipeg MAN The Forks  
13-14 London ONT Children's Festival

**From Good Homes**

BA: Progressive Global Agency  
PM: DAS Communications  
RC: RCA

Nov. 21 Boston MA Paradise Rock Club  
22 Burlington VT Club Toast  
29-30 New York NY Irving Plaza  
Dec. 6 Albany NY Bogie's  
7 Albany NY Bogie's

**froSTed**

BA: Presence Productions  
PM: Gold Mountain Entertainment  
RC: DGC  
PR: MSCO

Nov. 5 Cincinnati OH Bogart's  
6 Chicago IL Metro  
7 St. Louis MO Mississippi Nights  
8 Lawrence KS The Bottleneck  
9 Minneapolis MN First Avenue

12 Spokane WA Outback Jack's  
13 Vancouver BC Starfish Room  
14 Seattle WA Crocodile Cafe  
15 Portland OR La Luna  
16 San Francisco CA Great Amer. Music Hall  
18 W. Hollywood CA The Troubadour  
29 W. Hollywood CA Cherry's

**NOTE: Supporting THE LEMONHEADS November 5 - 18 except November 12.**

**G3 - Joe Satriani, Eric Johnson and Steve Vai**

BA: Entourage Talent Associates

Nov. 4 Denver CO Mammoth Events Center  
5 Spokane WA Spokane Area  
7 Portland OR Arlene Schnitzer Hall  
8 Seattle WA Paramount Theatre

**NOTE: ADRIAN LEGG supports November 4**

**Gary Burton**

BA: Ted Kurland Associates  
PM: Ted Kurland Associates  
RC: Concord Jazz

Nov. 22 Istanbul TUR Lutfi Kirdar Center  
Jan. 30 Cambridge MA Regattabar  
Feb. 2 Cambridge MA Regattabar  
8 St. Louis MO Sheldon Concert Hall  
9 Mt. Carmel IL Wabash Valley College  
23 El Granada CA Bach Dancing  
Mar. 6 Pittsburgh PA Craftsman's Guild  
9 Pittsburgh PA Craftsman's Guild  
Apr. 20 Gainesville FL University Of Florida

**NOTE: Appearing with CHICK COREA November 22, 29 - February 2 and April 20. MAKATO OZONE appears February 8, 9 & 23.**

**Gary Puckett**

BA: Paradise Artists

Nov. 29 Red Wing MN Treasure Island Casino  
-30 Red Wing MN Treasure Island Casino  
Dec. 1 Council Bluffs IA Bluffs Run Casino  
7 Las Vegas NV Santa Fe Hotel  
18 Alpine CA Viejas Casino  
27-28 Robinsonville MS Bailly's  
30-31 Lake Charles LA Players Casino  
Jan. 25 Merrillville IN Star Plaza Theatre  
Mar. 28 Biloxi MS President Casino  
29 Biloxi MS President Casino  
30 Miami FL Dade County Fair  
May 16 Detroit MI Joe Louis Arena  
17 Tinley Park IL World Music Theatre  
July 12 St. Cloud MN St. Cloud Area Festival  
Aug. 9 Lakeside OH Hoover Auditorium  
Sept. 27 Nampa ID Nampa Civic Center

**Geggy Tah**

BA: Presence Productions  
PM: Ariene Rothberg  
RC: Luaka Bop / Warner Bros.

Nov. 5 Albuquerque NM Dingo Bar  
6 Tempe AZ Gibson's  
7 Tucson AZ TABA  
8 La Jolla CA University Of California  
9 Los Angeles CA IRI Theatre  
10 San Francisco CA The Fillmore  
12 Salt Lake City UT DVB  
13 Boulder CO Fox Theatre  
14 Denver CO Ogden Theatre  
16 Ames IA Maintenance Shop  
17 Chicago IL Metro  
18 Grand Rapids MI The Intersection  
19 Columbus OH Ludlow's  
21 Columbia MO Blue Note  
22 St. Louis MO Side Door  
23 Springfield MO KTOZ Radio Show

**NOTE: Appearing with SOUL COUGHING November thru November 14 except November 5 & 7.**

**George Benson**

BA: ICM  
PM: Fritz / Byers Management  
RC: GRP

Nov. 10 Newark NJ Jazz Festival  
11 Sarasota FL Van Wezel Perl. Arts Hall  
13 Clearwater FL Ruth Eckerd Hall  
14 Naples FL Philharmonic Center  
15 Melbourne FL Maxwell C. King Center  
16 Jacksonville FL Metropolitan Park  
17 W. Palm Beach FL W. Palm Beach Aud.

**George Clinton & The P-Funk Allstars**

BA: Famous Artists Agency  
PM: The B Funkin' Management  
RC: Capitol

Nov. 5 Lawrence KS Liberty Hall  
-6 Lawrence KS Liberty Hall  
7 Tulsa OK Cain's Ballroom  
8 Denver CO Ogden Theatre  
9 Las Vegas NV Aladdin Theatre  
10 Boulder CO Fox Theatre  
13 Hailey ID The Mint  
14 Portland OR La Luna  
15 Vancouver BC The Rage  
16-17 Seattle WA The Forks  
21 Universal City CA Universal Amphitheatre  
26 Vail CO Dobson Arena  
27 Denver CO Ogden Theatre  
29 Winston-Salem NC Millenium Center

Dec. 30 Birmingham AL Boutwell Auditorium  
1 Baton Rouge LA Riverside Centreplex  
3 Greenville SC Charactors  
6 London UK Brnton Academy  
7 Rotterdam NET Nighttown  
8 Groningen NET De Oosterpoort  
9 Amsterdam NET Paradiso  
10 Paris FRA Elysee Montmartre  
13 Munich GER C23  
14 Vienna AUT Messepalast  
15 Nuernberg GER Capitol  
16 Zurich SWI Volkshaus  
17 Stuttgart GER Longhorn  
18 Cologne GER Music Hall  
19 Brussels BEL Ancienne Belgique  
20 Berlin GER Arena  
21 Hannover GER Capitol  
22 Hamburg GER Grosse Freiheit 36  
26-27 Chicago IL House Of Blues  
28 Detroit MI Fox Theatre  
29 Toronto ONT Warehouse

**The Gibb Droll Band**

BA: Metro Talent Group  
PM: Red Light Management  
PR: Ambrosia Healy

Nov. 7 Charlottesville VA Trax  
8 Blacksburg VA South Main Cafe  
9 Winston-Salem NC Ziggy's  
13 Fredericksburg VA The Underground  
14 Hampden-Sydney VA Hampden-Sydney College  
15 Greenville NC The Attic  
16 Washington DC The Bayou  
19 Cleveland OH Peabody's Down Under  
20 Pittsburgh PA Metropoli  
21 Philadelphia PA Theatre Of Living Arts  
22 Washington DC 930 Club  
23 Norfolk VA The Boathouse  
30 Baltimore MD Eight By Ten Club

**NOTE: Supporting GOD STREET WINE Nov. 19 - 22**

**Girls Against Boys**

BA: Vertigo Touring Limited  
PM: Gold Mountain Entertainment  
RC: DGC

Nov. 4 Bordeaux FRA Le 4 Sans  
5 Toulouse FRA Le Bikini  
7 Barcelona SPA Garage  
8 Madrid SPA El Sol  
9 Bergara SPA Jam  
11 Bielle SPA Babylonia  
22 Vienna AUT Flex  
23 Munich GER Nachtwort  
24 Zurich SWI Rote Fabrik  
25 Karlsruhe GER Subway Karlsruhe  
27 Groningen NET Vera  
29 Newcastle UK Riverside  
30 Sheffield UK The Leadmill  
Dec. 2 Nottingham UK Clinton Rooms

**Gladys Knight**

BA: Pyramid Entertainment Group  
PM: Newman Management  
RC: MCA

Nov. 4 Las Vegas NV MGM Grand Hotel  
-6 Las Vegas NV MGM Grand Hotel  
8 Toronto ONT Harbor Castle Hilton  
9 Williamsport PA Community Arts Center  
15-16 Johannesburg SAF Johannesburg Stadium  
18 Durban SAF Kings Park Stadium  
19 Williamsport PA Williamsport Theatre  
20 Port Elizabeth SAF Port Elizabeth Stadium  
22-23 Cape Town SAF Green Point Stadium  
Dec. 14 Fort Lauderdale FL Private Function  
20-21 Merrillville IN Star Plaza Theatre  
25-31 Las Vegas NV MGM Grand Hotel  
Feb. 7 Etrick VA Virginia St. University  
28 Ledyard CT Foxwoods Casino  
Mar. -1 Ledyard CT Foxwoods Casino  
2 Huntsville AL Von Braun Civic Ctr.  
3 Plant City FL Strawberry Festival  
Apr. 18 Dayton OH Philharmonic Hall  
-19 Dayton OH Philharmonic Hall  
25 Cleveland OH Tri-C Jazz Festival  
July 18 Atlantic City NJ Caesars Atlantic City  
-20 Atlantic City NJ Caesars Atlantic City

**God Street Wine**

BA: Artists & Audience Entertainment  
PM: Bulthead Management

Nov. 5 Salt Lake City UT Zephyr Club  
-6 Salt Lake City UT Zephyr Club  
7 Boulder CO Glenn Miller Ballroom  
9 Madison WI East End  
10 Minneapolis MN Fine Line Music Cafe  
12 St. Louis MO Mississippi Nights  
13 Champaign IL Mabel's  
14 Detroit MI St. Andrews Hall  
15 Bloomington IN Second Story  
16 Chicago IL Metro  
17 Columbus OH Newport Music Hall  
19 Cleveland OH Peabody's Down Under  
20 Pittsburgh PA Metropoli  
21 Philadelphia PA Theatre Of Living Arts  
22 Washington DC 930 Club  
23 Providence RI Strand Theatre  
27 Asbury Park NJ Paramount Theatre  
29 Hartford CT Webster Theatre  
30 Erie PA Headliner's  
Dec. 26 New York NY Irving Plaza  
-28 New York NY Irving Plaza

**NOTE: ROBERT BRADLEY'S BLACKWATER SURPRISE support thru Nov. 16. GIBB DROLL BAND support Nov. 19 - 22. Co-headline with JACKOPIERCE Nov. 17.**

**Godrays**

BA: Black Cat Booking  
RC: Vernon Yard / Caroline

Nov. 7 Amherst MA Hamilton House  
8 New Brunswick NJ Rutgers University  
9 New Haven CT Yale University  
13 Providence RI Met Cafe  
15 Baltimore MD Institute Of Science  
16 Philadelphia PA Khybor Pass  
17 Baltimore MD Fletcher's  
18 Washington DC Black Cat  
21 Detroit MI Zoot's Coffeehouse  
23 Chicago IL Lounge Ax  
24 Madison WI O'Casey Corral  
25 Milwaukee WI The Globe  
29 Duluth MN R. T. Quinlan's  
Dec. 1 Lincoln NE Duffy's  
2 Lawrence KS Replay Lounge  
4 St. Louis MO Cicero's  
5 Louisville KY Butlerchown Pub  
6 Knoxville TN Mercury Theatre  
8 Chapel Hill NC Lizard & Snake  
11 Harrisonburg VA Little Grill

**Goldfinger**

BA: The Tahoe Agency  
PM: Primary Talent International  
RC: Mojo / Universal

Nov. 5 Fallingbowl GER Heidmarkhalle  
6 Neumunster GER Hordseehalle 4  
8 Emden GER Nordseehalle  
9 Wilhelmshav GER Stadthalle  
10 Berlin GER Ubi-Halle  
11 Hamburg GER Markthalle  
12 Brilon GER Schutzenthalle  
13 Göttingen GER Stadthalle  
14 Munich GER Strom  
15 Aishfeld GER Hessonhalle  
16 Wuppertal GER Uni-Halle  
17 Cologne GER Luxor  
19 Passau GER Nibelungenhalle  
20 Salzburg AUT Kongresshaus  
22 Halle GER Eissporthalle  
23 Bari ITA Palasport  
26 London UK Underworld  
28 Frankfurt GER Festhalle  
29 Nottingham UK Rock City  
30 Sheffield UK The Leadmill  
Dec. 11 New Orleans LA House Of Blues  
12 Austin TX Liberty Lunch  
13 Dallas TX Galaxy Club  
21 Tempe AZ Electric Ballroom  
22 Las Vegas NV Hntridge Theatre  
29 Salt Lake City UT TBA  
31 Jackson Hole WY Snow King Resort  
Jan. 2 Bend OR National Guard Armory  
4 So. Lake Tahoe CA Heavenly Ski Resort  
7 San Francisco CA Trocadero Transfer  
11 Vancouver BC Univ. Of British Columbia  
Feb. 21 La Jolla CA UCSD Price Center

**NOTE: REEL BIG FISH support December 11 - January 4**

**Gran Torino**

BA: 26 2 Management  
PM: 26 2 Management

Nov. 5 Winston-Salem NC Ziggy's  
6 Lexington VA Washington & Lee Univ.  
9 Clomson SC Clomson University  
13 Atlanta GA Chameleon Club  
14 Tuscaloosa AL The Varsity  
15 Columbia SC Rockafella's  
16 Greenville SC Night Times  
19 Chapel Hill NC Univ. Of North Carolina  
20 Johnson City TN The Casbah  
22 Tuscaloosa AL Univ. Of Alabama  
23 Asheville NC Be Here Now  
27 Memphis TN Newby's  
28 Nashville TN Exit / In  
30 Chattanooga TN Sand Bar  
30 Birmingham AL Zydeco  
Dec. 4 Chapel Hill NC Univ. Of North Carolina  
7 Lexington VA Washington & Lee Univ.  
27 Chattanooga TN Sand Bar

**Grant Lee Buffalo**

BA: William Morris Agency  
PM: Asgard (U.K.)  
RC: The New York End Ltd  
PR: Slash / Reprise

Nov. 5 Nashville TN Exit / In  
6 St. Louis MO The Galaxy  
7 Lawrence KS The Bottleneck  
9 Boulder CO Fox Theatre  
10 Salt Lake City UT DVB  
12 Seattle WA Snow Box  
13 Portland OR La Luna  
15 Santa Ana CA Galaxy Theatre  
16 W. Hollywood CA The Troubadour  
19 San Francisco CA TBA

**NOTE: 16 HORSEPOWER support November 5 - 9. SLUSH support Nov. 10 - 19**

**The Grapes**

BA: Ozark Talent  
PM: Odom-Meaders Management  
RC: Eanwise

Nov. 7 Baton Rouge LA Bogie's  
8 Mobile AL Southside  
9 Augusta GA Red Lion Pub  
13 Jacksonville AL Brother's Bar  
14 Greenville SC Cameron's Sports Bar  
15 Charlotte NC Jack Straw's

continued next page





**KEVIN KINNEY (continued)**

Nov. 8 Tallahassee FL Floyd's Music Store  
 9 Gainesville FL Richenbacher's  
 10 Pensacola FL Seville Quarter  
 13 Columbia SC Rockettella's  
 14 Greenville SC Night Times  
 15 Raleigh NC Berkeley Cafe  
 16 Charlotte NC Jack Straw's  
 19 Oxford MS Proud Larry's  
 19 Oxford MS Univ. Of Mississippi  
 20 Tuscaloosa AL Ivory Tusik  
 21 New Orleans LA Howlin' Wolf  
 22 Baton Rouge LA Varsity Theatre  
 23 Memphis TN TBA  
 27 Charleston SC Music Farm  
 28 Atlanta GA Cotton Club  
 29 Macon GA Elizabeth Reed Music Hall  
 30 Augusta GA Reed Lion Pub

Dec. 3 Steamboat Sp. CO BW-3  
 4 Vail CO Garlon's  
 5 Boulder CO Nick's  
 6 Breckenridge CO Alligator Lounge  
 7 Denver CO Bluebird Theatre

## The Killjoys

BA: The Agency Group  
 BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)  
 RC: Warner Music (Canada)

Nov. 9 Kingston ONT Queens University

NOTE: FLUX supports November 9.

## Kool & The Gang

BA: Pyramid Entertainment Group  
 PM: T. E. Savage Management

Nov. 27 Westbury NY Westbury Music Fair  
 Dec. 10 Royal Oak MI Royal Oak Music Theatre  
 14 Indianapolis IN Hilliard Sports  
 19 Santa Barbara CA Biltmore Hotel  
 31 Las Vegas NV Bally's Casino

## Kula Shaker

BA: Little Big Man Booking  
 BA: ITB (Europe)  
 RC: Columbia

Nov. 4 Atlanta GA Cotton Club  
 7 New York NY Irving Plaza  
 8 Philadelphia PA Middle East Club  
 9 Washington DC 930 Club  
 12 Boston MA Paradise Rock Club  
 14 Toronto ONT Opera House  
 15 Pontiac MI 7th House  
 16 Chicago IL Double Door  
 17 Pontiac MI 7th House  
 18 Vancouver BC Starfish Room  
 19 Seattle WA Moe  
 21 San Francisco CA Bottom Of The Hill  
 22 W. Hollywood CA The Whisky

NOTE: RASPUTINA appear on all dates.

## L'i Brian Terry & The Zycde Travelers

BA: Intrepid Artists  
 PM: Lee Zeno  
 RC: Rounder

Nov. 14 Delray Beach FL The Backroom  
 15 Casselberry FL The Junkyard  
 16 Key West FL Save The Reef  
 29 Houston TX Billy Blues

Dec. 6 Beaumont TX End Zone  
 -7 Beaumont TX End Zone  
 14 Houston TX X-Files Ball  
 20 St. Louis MO Private Function  
 21 St. Louis MO HI-Pointe  
 27-28 Dallas TX Moon Under Water  
 16 Lawrence KS The Jazzhaus  
 17 Kansas City MO Grand Emporium  
 18 St. Louis MO HI-Pointe  
 19-25 Wheeling IL Crawdaddy Bayou  
 30 Grand Rapids MI Rhythm Kitchen  
 31 Cleveland OH Wilbert's

Feb. 1 Pittsburgh PA Moondog's  
 2 Baltimore MD TBA  
 6 Bethesda MD Twist & Shout  
 7 Greenboro NC Blues Society  
 8 Chattanooga TN Siscan Foundation  
 15 Delray Beach FL The Backroom  
 Key West FL Margaritaville Cafe  
 21-22 Daytona Bch. FL The Bank

## L7

BA: Leave Home Booking  
 PM: Curte Management  
 RC: Slash

Nov. 5 Scottsdale AZ Atomic Cafe  
 6 Tucson AZ Paragon  
 7 La Jolla CA University Of California  
 8 Riverside CA The Barn

NOTE: TANNER appear November 7.

## L.A. Guns

BA: Ashley Talent International  
 PM: Premier Artists Services  
 RC: Polydor / Atlas

Nov. 5 Lubbock TX Stubb's Barbeque  
 6 San Antonio TX Sneakers  
 7 Corpus Christi TX The Piranha  
 8 Houston TX Card'i's  
 9 Austin TX The Backroom  
 12 Dal City OK The Asylum  
 13 St. Louis MO Pop's

14 Fort Smith AR Red Roper's  
 16 Goshen IN Body Shop  
 21 Crystal MN Iron Horse  
 22 Schaumburg IL Jackhammer's  
 23 Detroit MI Harpo's  
 24 Cleveland OH Odson Concert Club  
 25 Dayton OH The Sanctuary  
 27 Columbus OH Al Rosa Villa  
 30 Cincinnati OH Ann's  
 Dec. 7 Old Bridge NJ Birch Hill Nite Club

NOTE: Supporting WARRANT Nov. 12 - Dec. 7. BANG TANGO supports on all dates.

## Lacy J. Dalton

BA: Bobby Roberts Company

Nov. 22 Red Wing MN T. B. Sheldon Theatre  
 -23 Red Wing MN T. B. Sheldon Theatre  
 Feb. 18 Jackpot NV Cactus Pete's  
 -23 Jackpot NV Cactus Pete's  
 27 Auburn CA Performing Arts Ctr.  
 28 Everett WA Civic Auditorium

May 24 Harrisburg PA TBA  
 Aug. 21 Sparks NV John Ascuaga's Nugget  
 Sept. -3 Sparks NV John Ascuaga's Nugget

## Larry Coryell

BA: Ted Kurland Associates  
 RC: Shenacle Entertainment

Nov. 7 Dunquerque FRA Theatre Bateau Feu  
 -8 Dunquerque FRA Theatre Bateau Feu  
 30 Pawling NY Towne Crier Cafe  
 Feb. 1 Woodstock RI Chan's  
 Mar. 7 Fairfield CT Fairfield University

NOTE: March 7 is the Westport Trio featuring LARRY CORYELL, BRIAN TORFF and DAVE SAMUELS.

## Last Poets

BA: The Agency Group  
 PM: Trillium Productions  
 RC: Mighty O' Mouth / Mercury

Nov. 4 New York NY New School  
 16 Youngstown OH South Fieldhouse  
 23 Charlottesville VA University Of Virginia

Dec. 6 New York NY St. Marx Church  
 Jan. 31 New York NY The Kitchen  
 Feb. -1 New York NY The Kitchen  
 9 Newark NJ Art Museum  
 14 Rochester NY Monroe College

## Lee Ritenour

BA: Monterey International  
 RC: GRP

Mar. 21 Reading PA Scottish Rite Auditorium

## Less Than Jake

BA: The Tahoe Agency  
 PM: Mussio Management  
 RC: Capitol

Nov. 8 Orlando FL Firestone  
 9 Pensacola FL Section 8  
 10 New Orleans LA The Angel  
 12 Houston TX The Abyss  
 13 Austin TX Voodoo Lounge  
 15 El Paso TX The Attic  
 16 Mesa AZ Nile Theatre  
 18 Reno NV Insurrection Records  
 19 CA Stockton CA Gold's  
 20 Fresno CA Sugar Hill Skate Park  
 21 Santa Barbara CA Stork Plaza  
 22 W. Hollywood CA The Troubadour  
 23 Riverside CA The Barn  
 24 Sonora CA Border Line  
 25 Santa Cruz CA Veterans Hall  
 28 San L. Obispo CA Trinity Hall  
 27 San Diego CA Some  
 29 San Francisco CA Bottom Of The Hill  
 30 Petaluma CA Phoenix Theatre

Dec. 2 Eugene OR W.O.W. Hall  
 4 Seattle WA RKCNDY  
 6 Salt Lake City UT DVB  
 7 Fort Collins CO The Ramskuller  
 8 Boulder CO Fox Theatre  
 12 Ames IA Maintenance Shop  
 13 Chicago IL Metro  
 14 Detroit MI St. Andrews Hall

NOTE: Appearing with CITIZEN FISH Nov. 26 & 29.

## Let's Go Bowling

BA: The Tahoe Agency  
 PM: Cord Burk  
 RC: Moon / Ska

Nov. 8 Fresno CA Sugar Hill Skate Park  
 22 San Francisco CA Maritime Hall  
 23 Santa Barbara CA Emerald City

## Lisa Stewart

BA: Bobby Roberts Company

May 23 Omaha NE Aksarben Coliseum

## Little Richard

BA: William Morris Agency

Nov. 9 Charlotte NC Spirit Square Ctr.  
 Dec. 12 Bloomington MS Grand Theatre  
 Dec. 11 Anaheim CA Hilton Hotel  
 Feb. 6 New Orleans LA Louisiana Superdome

## Lokua Kanza

BA: Monterey International

Nov. 4 Washington DC State Of The Union  
 6 New York NY Fez Under Time

## Lou Rawls

BA: M.P.I.  
 PM: The Brokaw Company  
 RC: Blue Note

Nov. 29 Atlantic City NJ Caesars Atlantic City  
 Dec. -1 Atlantic City NJ Caesars Atlantic City  
 4 Alpine CA Veijas Casino  
 7 Gateway NJ County Arts Center  
 8 Chocomae NJ Hu Ka Lau  
 30-31 Canal Bluffs IA Harvey's Casino  
 Jan. 10 Milwaukee WI Private Function  
 Feb. 14 Ledyard CT Foxwoods Casino  
 -15 Ledyard CT Foxwoods Casino  
 Feb. 16 York PA Strand-Capitol Theatre  
 19-21 Moscow ID Lionel Hampton Theatre  
 28 Minneapolis MN Orchestra Hall  
 Mar. -1 Minneapolis MN Orchestra Hall  
 5 El Paso TX Abraham Chavez Theatre  
 7-9 Evergreen Park IL Drury Lane Theatre  
 27 Indianapolis IN Western Hotel  
 Apr. 10 Maui HI Ritz Carlton  
 19 Nashville TN Swan Ball  
 May 3 Knoxville TN Knoxville Civic Coliseum  
 Aug. 3 Winderover NV Slateline Hotel  
 Sept. 27 St. Louis MO Sheldon Concert Hall  
 Oct. 9 Myrtle Beach SC Palace Theatre

## Lunachicks

BA: Leave Home Booking  
 RC: Go Kart  
 PR: Fearless Media

Nov. 5 Vancouver BC Town Pump  
 7 Olympia WA Capitol Theatre  
 8 Eugene OR W.O.W. Hall  
 9 Berkeley CA Bear's Lair

NOTE: SWINGIN' UTTERS support on all dates.

## Luscious Jackson

BA: CAA  
 BA: ITB (Europe)  
 PM: Side One Management  
 RC: Grand Royal / Capitol

Nov. 4 Northampton MA Pearl Street  
 7 New Haven CT Todd's Place  
 8 Onsetta NY SUNNY - Onsetta  
 9 Washington DC 930 Club  
 10 Pittsburgh PA Metropol  
 12 Cincinnati OH Bogart's  
 13 Columbus OH Al Rosa Villa  
 14 Cleveland OH Odson Concert Club  
 16 East Lansing MI Michigan St. University  
 17 Detroit MI St. Andrews Hall  
 19 Milwaukee WI The ReVe

## Luther "Guitar Jr." Johnson

BA: Concerted Efforts  
 RC: Telearc

Nov. 8 Boston MA Harpers Ferry  
 9 Maynard MA Sit'n Bull Pub  
 Dec. 23 Woonsocket RI Chan's  
 6 New Brunswick NJ Old Bay Restaurant  
 7 Philadelphia PA North Star Bar  
 31 Northampton MA Iron Horse Music Hall  
 Feb. 21 Westmoreland NY Lewis House

## Lynn Miles

BA: Concerted Efforts  
 PM: Lord Entertainment  
 RC: Rounder

Nov. 7 Sittard NET De Buren  
 11 Cabo NOR Cruise Cafe  
 Dec. 5 Philadelphia PA Tin Angel  
 6 New York NY Bottom Line  
 7 Shirley MA Bull Run Restaurant  
 9 Hallowell ME TBA

## Madeleine Peyroux

BA: Monterey International

Nov. 6 New York NY Mercury Lounge  
 7 New York NY Town Hall  
 8 Glenaside PA Keswick Theatre  
 9 Washington DC Linsler Auditorium

NOTE: Appearing with CESARIA EVORA Nov. 7 - 9.

## Magic Slim & The Teardrops

BA: Tom Gold Agency  
 PM: Marty Salzman Management  
 RC: Blind Pig

Nov. 6 Montreal QUE Cafe Campus  
 8-9 Toronto ONT Silver Dollar  
 13 Cambridge MA House Of Blues  
 14 New York NY Manny's Car Wash  
 15 Bethesda MD Twist & Shout  
 16 Lynchburg VA Ellington Playhouse  
 24 Chicago IL House Of Blues

## The Mahones

BA: The Agency Group  
 PM: Propag Management  
 RC: MCA (Canada)

Nov. 15 Toronto ONT Horseshoe Tavern  
 -16 Toronto ONT Horseshoe Tavern

## The Mamas And The Papas

BA: Paradise Artists

Dec. 31 Reno NV Silver Legacy Casino  
 Mar. 15 Miami FL Dade County Fair  
 -18 Miami FL Dade County Fair  
 Apr. 2 Duluth MN Duluth Ent. Conv. Ctr.  
 -8 Duluth MN Duluth Ent. Conv. Ctr.

## Manic Street Preachers

BA: Pinnacle Entertainment  
 BA: ITB (Europe)  
 PM: Mad Dog Management

Nov. 4 Essen GER Zeche Carl  
 6 Berlin GER The Loft  
 7 Frankfurt GER Batschkapp  
 8 Munich GER Incognito  
 19 Boston MA Bill's Bar  
 20 New York NY Wetlands Preserve  
 23 Toronto ONT Opera House  
 29 Cincinnati OH Club Gotham  
 30 Nashville TN Exit / In

Dec. 1 Atlanta GA Cotton Club  
 11 Manchester UK Apollo Manchester  
 12 Cardiff UK International Arena  
 14 London UK Britton Academy  
 15 London UK Shepherd's Bush Empire  
 16 London UK The Forum

NOTE: PUSHERMAN support Nov. 19 - Dec. 1.

## Marc Jordan

BA: Mogul Entertainment  
 BA: Paquin Entertainment Agency (Canada)  
 RC: Sin-Drome

Nov. 16 Petrolia ONT Victoria Playhouse  
 July 25 Elora ONT Elora Quarry

## Marilyn Manson

BA: Artists & Audience Entertainment  
 BA: ICM / Fair Warning - Wasted Talent (Europe)  
 RC: Nothing / Interscope

Nov. 5 Baltimore MD Hammerjack's  
 6 Washington DC 930 Club  
 8 Norfolk VA The Boathouse  
 9 Raleigh NC The Ritz  
 10 Charlotte NC Grady Cole Center  
 12 Atlanta GA International Ballroom  
 14 St. Petersburg FL Janmus Landing  
 15 Orlando FL The Embassy  
 16 Miami FL AT & T Amphitheater

NOTE: NY LOOSE support on all dates.

## Marshall Crenshaw

BA: Variety Artists International  
 RC: Razor & Tie

Nov. 8 Aspen CO Double Diamond  
 Denver CO Haman's Hideaway  
 10 Colorado Spg. CO Manhattan's  
 12 Salt Lake City UT Zephyr Club  
 14 San Francisco CA Slim's  
 15 W. Hollywood CA Billboard Live  
 16 Soana Beach CA Bally Up Tavern  
 17 Santa Ana CA Galaxy Theatre  
 18 Scottsdale AZ Rockin Horse  
 20 Austin TX Cactus Cafe  
 22 Houston TX Satellite Lounge  
 23 Dallas TX Poor David's Pub

Dec. 10 Northampton MA Iron Horse Music Hall  
 12 Burlington VT Club Toast  
 14 New York NY Bottom Line

NOTE: VICTOR De LORENZO support Nov. 12 - 17.

## The Martians

BA: E-Flat

Nov. 6 Baltimore MD Memory Lane  
 7 Fredericksburg VA The Depot  
 19 York PA The Paradox  
 21 College Park MD The Maryland Music Hall  
 26 Frederick MD Whale  
 27 Rockville MD Manny's  
 Dec. 1 Ocean City MD The Hurricane

## Martin Phillips & The Chills

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
 PM: Campbell Smith  
 RC: Flying Nun

Nov. 5 Carrboro NC Cat's Cradle  
 6 Atlanta GA The Point  
 8 Chicago IL Lounge Ax  
 10 Seattle WA Crocodile Cafe  
 12 San Francisco CA Great Amer. Music Hall  
 15 W. Hollywood CA The Troubadour

NOTE: SPENT support November 5 - 6 & 8.

### Mary Wilson

BA: Paradise Artists  
PM: Duryea Entertainment

Nov. 16 Red Bank NJ Count Basie Theatre  
30 Laguna Niguel CA Ritz Carlton  
Dec. 3 Tarpon Spg FL Hilton Resort;  
Birmingham TN TBA  
10 Sheffield UK TBA  
12 Newcastle UK TBA  
13 Manchester UK TBA  
14 Cardiff UK TBA  
17 Wembley UK TBA  
31 Tucson AZ Low's Ventana Canyon  
12 Memphis TN Peabody Hotel  
18 Eufess TX Arbor Daze Celebration  
May 29 Sparks NV John Ascuaga's Nugget  
June-11 Sparks NV John Ascuaga's Nugget  
July 15 Las Vegas NV Las Vegas Hilton  
Sept 6 Hudson NC J.E. Broyhill Center

### Max-A-Million

BA: Pyramid Entertainment Group  
PM: Breakout Management

Nov. 8 Machesney Park IL Vertigo  
15 Philadelphia PA Egypt  
24 Royal Oak MI Royal Oak Music Theatre

### Maynard Ferguson & Big Bop Nouveau

BA: Paradise Artists  
PM: Entertainment Management  
RC: Avenue Jazz

Nov. 7 Gahanna OH Gahanna Lincoln Aud.  
8 Owensboro KY Executive Inn  
9 Roscomon MI Kirtland College  
10 Mt. Clemens MI J.D.'s Club  
12 Backley WV High School  
13 Charlottesville VA Performing Arts Center  
14 Plains PA Riverstreet Jazz Cafe  
16 Elba AL High School  
19 Greenville NC Wright Auditorium  
21 Canton MO Culver-Stockton College  
22 Elgin IL Elgin Community College  
23 Madison WI Madison Civic Center  
24 Golden Valley MN The Metropolitan  
Jan. 25 Farmers Branch TX Brookhaven College  
31 Miami FL Private Function  
Feb. 1 Coral Gables FL Congregational Church  
2 Marathon FL Pigeon Key Island  
3 Marathon FL Sombrero Country Club  
6 Alfred NY Alfred University  
8 Glassboro NJ Rowan State College  
9 Staten Island NY High School  
9 Bristol RI Mount Hope Auditorium  
11 Pottstown PA Hill School  
13 Manchester CT High School  
14 Stroudsburg PA High School  
15 Massillon OH Washington Auditorium  
15 Perry OH High School  
Mar. 1 Buffalo NY Center for the Arts  
8-9 Hamilton ONT Coppers Coliseum  
12-15 Washington DC Blues Alley  
22 Lewiston ME Bates College  
9 Washington DC Blues Alley  
Apr. -12 Washington DC Blues Alley  
May 3 Kansas City MO Colonial Church  
9 Toronto ONT Roy Thomson Hall  
10 Rochester MN Mayo Civic Center  
20-25 New York NY Blue Note  
July 1 Studio City CA Bistro Gardens  
Aug 3 Decatur IL Decatur Celebration

### Melvincs

BA: William Morris Agency  
BA: The Agency Group (Europe)  
PM: David Lefkowitz Management  
RC: Atlantic

Nov. 4 Newcastle UK RIVERSIDE  
5 Coventry UK Coventry University  
6 Manchester UK Hop & Grape  
8 London UK The Garage  
11 Groningen NET Vera  
12 Brussels BEL VK Club  
13 Ris Orangis FRA Le Plan  
14 Strasbourg FRA La Laiterie  
15 Lyon FRA Le Glod  
16 Filbourg SWI Frison  
18 Biella ITA Babylonia  
19 Milan ITA Tunnel  
21 Karlsruhe GER Jubex  
22 Trossingen GER Canapee  
23 Weis AUT Alter Schiachhof  
24 Graz AUT Teatro  
25 Salzburg AUT Arge Nonntal  
26 Vienna AUT TBA  
28 Dresden GER Starclub  
29 Nuremberg GER Hirsch  
30 Berlin GER Forum Enger  
1 Engel GER Huxley's  
Dec. 1 Cologne GER Luxor  
3 Essen GER Zeche Carl  
4 The Hague NET Paard  
5 Paris FRA L'Arapaho

### Michael Franti

BA: QBO Entertainment  
PM: O Prime Inc.  
RC: Elektra

Nov. 4 Frankfurt GER Festhalle  
5 Oldenburg GER Weser-Emms-Halle  
7 Zurich SWI Hallenstadion Zurich  
8 Stuttgart GER Schleyer Halle  
9 Nuremberg GER Frankenhalle  
11 Bielefeld GER Seldenticker Halle  
12 Utrecht NET Van Oranjestad  
15-16 Stockholm SWE Stockholm Globe Arena  
18-19 Helsinki FIN Icehall  
21 Goteborg SWE Scandinavium  
23-24 Oslo NOR Oslo Spektrum  
26-27 Copenhagen DEN Forum

NOTE: CORROSION OF CONFORMITY appear on all dates.

### Michael Hill's Blues Mob

BA: Tom Gold Agency  
RC: Alligator

Nov. 7 Des Moines IA Connie's Lounge  
8 Naperville IL Frankie's Blue Room  
9 Chicago IL Buddy Guy's Legends  
15-20 Munich GER Bayerischer Hof  
22-26 Munich GER Bayerischer Hof  
30 Bethesda MD Twist & Shout  
Dec. 28 Mount Vernon NY Bayou Restaurant  
Jan. 18 Lynchburg VA Ellington Playhouse

### Michael Schenker Group

BA: Ashley Talent International  
RC: Positive Energy

Nov. 9 Tempe AZ Electric Ballroom  
14 S.J. Capistrano CA Coach House  
15 Ventura CA Ventura Theatre  
18 Hollywood CA The Palace  
Dec. 6 Chicago IL Vic Theatre

### Mighty Blue Kings

BA: Green Arrow Entertainment  
PM: John Litz  
RC: R/Jay

Nov. 4 Iowa City IA Gabe's Oasis  
5 Boulder CO Fox Theatre  
6 Denver CO Bluebird Theater  
7 Salt Lake City UT Zephyr Club  
9 Seattle WA Tractor Tavern  
10 Seattle WA Brick Street Bar & Grill  
14 W. Hollywood CA Viper Room  
18 San Diego CA The Casbah  
21 W. Hollywood CA Viper Room  
23 San Francisco CA Bimbo's 365 Club  
Dec. 3 Chicago IL Green Mt.  
22 Chicago IL House Of Blues

### Mel McDaniel

BA: Bobby Roberts Company  
RC: Intersound / Branson Entertainment

Nov. 9 Alapaha GA Station Celebration  
23 Sullivan IN Sherman House Theatre  
Mar. 1 Silver Springs FL Silver Springs Park

### Melissa Etheridge

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
PM: W.F. Leopold Management  
RC: Island  
PR: Kathy Schenker Associates

Nov. 4 Jacksonville FL Jacksonville Civic Aud.  
6 Orlando FL Orlando Arena  
7 Pensacola FL Pensacola Civic Ctr.  
9 New Orleans LA UNO Lakefront Arena

### Mighty Mighty Bosstones

BA: William Morris Agency  
PM: Primary Talent International (Europe)  
PM: Nasty Little Man  
RC: Mercury

Nov. 4 Green Bay WI Riverside Ballroom  
5 Minneapolis MN First Avenue  
7 Chicago IL Vic Theatre  
8 St. Louis MO Mississippi Nights  
9 Wichita KS Bingo Parlor  
10 Lawrence KS Granada Theatre  
11 Tulsa OK Cain's Ballroom  
13 Memphis TN New Daisy Theatre  
14 Nashville TN 328 Performance Hall  
15 Cincinnati OH Bogart's  
16 Columbus OH Newport Music Hall  
18 Pontiac MI Sanctum  
19 Cleveland OH Odson Concert Club  
20 Buffalo NY Ogden Music Hall  
21 Scranton PA Tink's  
22 Pittsburgh PA Metropol  
23-24 Northampton MA Pearl Street

### Mighty Purple

BA: All Access Booking  
PM: Billy Clark / Colin Shaw  
RC: Wonderland

Nov. 7 Orange CT Daddy's Junky Music  
10 Burlington VT Club Toast  
15 Old Lyme CT TBA  
19 New Haven CT So. Connecticut St. Univ.  
21 Willimantic CT E. Connecticut St. Univ.  
22 Stonington CT High School  
1 Providence RI Rhode Island College  
29-30 Hartford CT All Access Showcase  
Dec. 5 Hartford CT Webster Theatre  
6 Providence RI TBA  
20 Hartford CT Russian Lady  
23 New Haven CT Toad's Place  
25 Providence RI Rhode Island College  
26 Old Saybrook CT River Landing  
Jan. 2 New Haven CT Daily Cafe  
6 New Haven CT So. Connecticut St. Univ.  
Feb. 10 New Haven CT So. Connecticut St. Univ.  
12 Youngstown OH Youngstown St. Univ.  
14 St. Bonaventure NY St. Bonaventure Univ.  
21 Asheville NC Univ. Of North Carolina

### Metallica

BA: QBO Entertainment  
PM: O Prime Inc.  
RC: Elektra

Nov. 4 Frankfurt GER Festhalle  
5 Oldenburg GER Weser-Emms-Halle  
7 Zurich SWI Hallenstadion Zurich  
8 Stuttgart GER Schleyer Halle  
9 Nuremberg GER Frankenhalle  
11 Bielefeld GER Seldenticker Halle  
12 Utrecht NET Van Oranjestad  
15-16 Stockholm SWE Stockholm Globe Arena  
18-19 Helsinki FIN Icehall  
21 Goteborg SWE Scandinavium  
23-24 Oslo NOR Oslo Spektrum  
26-27 Copenhagen DEN Forum

### Moe Bandy

BA: Bobby Roberts Company  
RC: Intersound / Branson Entertainment

Dec. 16 Valentine NE Rosebud Casino  
20-21 Bay St. Louis MS Casino Magic  
29-31 Greenville MS Las Vegas Casino  
Jan. 8 Sioux Falls SD Ramkota Inn  
Feb. 21 Red Wing MN T. B. Sheldon Theatre  
22 Red Wing MN T. B. Sheldon Theatre  
Mar. 13 SaultSteMarie MI Vegas Kewadin Casino  
15 SaultSteMarie MI Vegas Kewadin Casino

### Moja Nya

BA: Fast Lane International

Nov. 6 Cincinnati OH Ripley's  
7 Oxford OH The Balcony  
8 Pittsburgh PA Rosebud  
9 Cleveland OH Gray's Armory  
10 Cleveland OH Park View Nightclub  
20 Little Rock AR  
21 Lafayette LA Grant Street Dance Hall

### Monster Mike Welch

BA: Piedmont Talent  
PM: Jan Welch  
RC: Tone Cool

Nov. 8 Burlington VT Club Metronome  
9 West Dennis MA Christine's  
15 Portsmouth NH Muddy River Smokehouse  
16 Stanhope NJ Stanhope House  
22 Woonsocket RI Chan's  
Dec. 6 Worcester MA Riley Commons  
7 Boston MA Harpers Ferry  
13 Springfield MA Theodores'  
14 Portland ME Stone Coast Brewing Co.  
31 Somerville MA Johnny D's  
Jan. 4 Maynard MA Sit 'n Bull Pub  
10 Portsmouth NH Muddy River Smokehouse.  
11 Boston MA Harpers Ferry  
17 Salem MA Red Room  
24 Quincy MA Yardrock Cafe  
Feb. 1 Manchester NH Performing Arts Center  
4 Syracuse NY Dinosaur BBQ  
6 Cleveland OH Wilbert's  
8 Fairdale MI Magic Bag Theatre  
12 Geneva NY Secone's Lounge  
26 Boston MA Harpers Ferry  
Apr. 19 Portsmouth RI Common Fence  
28 The Hague NET Blues Festival  
May 3 Groningen NET Blues Festival

### Morcheba

BA: Primary Talent International

Nov. 8 Lille FRA Aeronef  
9 Paris FRA La Cigale  
10 Nantes FRA Olympic  
11 Toulouse FRA Le Bimbi  
Dec. 2 W. Hollywood CA LunaPark

### Mother Hips

BA: Variety Artists International  
PM: Bill Graham Management  
RC: American Recordings

Nov. 5 Eugene OR W.O.W. Hall  
6 Seattle WA The Fenix  
7 Vancouver BC Mighty Niagara  
8 Portland OR Belmont's  
9 Eureka CA Hele's  
9 San Francisco CA The Fillmore  
12 San Diego CA The Casbah  
13 Hollywood CA Dragonfly  
14 Santa Clara CA Santa Clara University  
15 Cotati CA Inn Of The Beginning  
16 Santa Cruz CA The Catalyst  
20 Palo Alto CA The Edge  
21 Berkeley CA Berkeley Square  
22 Eureka CA Hele's  
23 Chico CA Oasis Bar & Grill  
24 Auburn CA Smoke Shop  
30 Springdale UT Bit 'N' Spur  
Dec. 3 Steamboat Sp. CO Heavenly Daze  
5 Tealridge CO Fly Me To The Moon  
19 San Francisco CA Great Amer. Music Hall  
Jan. 18 Reno NV Reno Livestock Center  
25 Arcata CA Kate Buchanan Room

NOTE: Supporting JOHNNY CASH November 9

### Murali Coryell

BA: Talent Consultants Int'l  
RC: Big Mo

Nov. 20 New York NY Chicago B.L.U.E.S  
23 Amansett NY Stephen Talkhouse  
30 Providence RI The Call

### Musique

BA: Talent Consultants Int'l

Dec. 7 Marshalls Crk. PA Caesar's Pocono Palace  
7 Mt. Pocono PA Caesar's Paradise Stream  
28 Merrillville IN Star Plaza Theatre

NOTE: THE TRAMMPS appear December 7. GLORIA GAYNOR, TAVARES, LINDA CRAWFORD and ROSE ROYCE appear December 28.

### Nada Surf

BA: Little Big Man Booking  
PM: Warren Entner Mgmt.  
RC: Elektra

Nov. 4 Stockholm SWE Studion  
7 Virginia Beach VA The Abyss  
8 Wilmington NC Brewery East  
9 Charlotte NC Tremont Music Hall  
10 Raleigh NC Marzz  
11 Columbia SC Elbow Room  
13 New Haven CT Toad's Place  
14 New London CT E.N.-Gee Club  
15 Providence RI Club Babyhead  
16 State College PA The Crowbar  
17 Washington DC 930 Club  
19 Columbus OH Al Rosa Villa  
20 Dayton OH Sub Gallery  
21 Fort Wayne IN Piere's  
22 Champaign IL Mabel's  
23 Chicago IL Metro  
25 Green Bay WI Concert Cafe  
26 Madison WI Barrymore Theatre  
27 Detroit MI St. Andrews Hall  
28 Grand Rapids MI The Intersection  
29 Cleveland OH Peabody's Down Under  
30 Albany NY Bogie's  
Dec. 4 New York NY Irving Plaza

### Natalie MacMaster

BA: Paquin Entertainment Agency  
PM: Ground Swell Productions  
RC: Ground Swell

Nov. 14 Northampton MA Iron Horse Music Hall  
16 Boston MA Festival  
20 St. Catharines ONT Brock Centre  
23 Moncton NB Capitol Theatre  
Dec. 31 Sydney NS TBA  
Mar. 1 Petrolia ONT Victoria Playhouse

### Nathan & The Zydeco Cha-Chas

BA: Concerted Efforts  
PM: Sid Williams  
RC: Rounder

Nov. 8 Birmingham AL Zydeco  
9 Seawane TN University Of The South  
15-16 Dallas TX Moon Under Water  
Dec. 5 New Orleans LA Rock 'N' Bowl  
7 Long Beach MS Private Function  
13-14 Lake Charles LA Plaza Casino  
Feb. 1 St. Louis MO Mardi Gras Ball  
11 Chicago IL Brother Jimmy's  
15 Cranston RI Rhodes On The Pawtuxet  
Apr. 5 White Sulph. Sp. WV Private Function

### New Rascals feat. Gene Cornish & Dino Danelli

BA: Paradise Artists

Nov. 4 New York NY Private Function  
Jan. 7 Las Vegas NV Mirage Hotel

## "Nickelodeon's U Pick Nick"

BA: Paradise Artists  
TP: Nickelodeon

Nov. 16 Merrillville IN Star Plaza Theatre  
23 Buffalo NY TBA  
24 Syracuse NY TBA  
Dec. 14 St Paul MN TBA  
Feb 2 W. Palm Beach FL South Florida Fair

## The Nields

BA: Pinnacle Entertainment  
PM: Performance Group Inc.  
RC: Guardian / EMI

Nov. 6 St. Louis MO Washington University  
8 Chicago IL Marys  
9 Bloomington IN Wild Beet  
10 Nashville TN 3rd & Lindsley  
11 Birmingham AL The Nick  
12 Nashville TN 328 Performance Hall  
13 Atlanta GA Variety Playhouse  
15 Winston-Salem NC Ziggy's  
16 Greenville SC The Handlebar  
17 Columbia SC Rockafella's  
22 Long Branch NJ Metro Lounge  
23 Philadelphia PA Theatre Of Living Arts  
Dec. 5 New York NY Wetlands Preserve  
6 Cambridge MA Middle East Club  
7 Northampton MA Iron Horse Music Hall  
12 Norwalk CT Globe Theatre  
13 Albany NY Eighth Step Coffeehouse  
14 Salem MA Universal Coffeehouse  
19 Baltimore MD Eight By Ten Club  
20 Alexandria VA The Birchmere  
21 Columbia PA Columbia Marketplace  
Jan. 18 Port Chester NY 7 Willow Street

NOTE: Supporting ANI DFRANCO Nov. 12 & 13.

## The Nighthawks

BA: Piedmont Talent  
RC: Big Mo

Nov. 6 Atlanta GA Blind Willie's  
7 Huntsville AL Crossroads Cafe  
8-9 Ocean Springs MS Break Room  
10 New Orleans LA House Of Blues  
13 Memphis TN Black Diamond  
14 Nashville TN Bourbon St. Blues Bar  
15 Asheville NC Be Here Now  
16 Raleigh NC Berkeley Cafe  
Dec. 27 Bethesda MD Twist & Shout  
28 Chantilly VA Sully's  
29 Annapolis MD Ebb Tide  
31 Baltimore MD Private Function  
Jan. 23 Richmond VA Tobacco Co. Restaurant  
25 Richmond VA Tobacco Co. Restaurant  
31 Carboro NC The ArtCenter  
Feb. 1 Greenville NC The Attic  
8 Baltimore MD Eight By Ten Club  
8 Vienna VA Barns Of Wolf Trap  
14 Dewey Beach DE Rusty Rudder  
15 Belmar NJ Jason's  
Apr. 17 Pittsburgh PA Moondog's  
20 Syracuse NY Dinosaur BBQ  
26 Piedmont NY Turning Point  
July 4 Wilmington DE Private Function

## Nik & The Nice Guys

BA: Nik Entertainment  
PM: Gary Webb

Nov. 8 Houston TX New Generation Ball  
23 Rye NY TBA  
27 Binghamton NY Holiday Inn Arena  
30 Niagara Falls ONT Winter Festival Of Lights  
Dec. 4 New York NY Waldorf Astoria  
5 Atlanta GA Cobb's Galleria Center  
7 St. Louis MO Ritz Carlton  
13 Rochester NY Convention Center  
16 New York NY Esser House  
Jan. 10 Boston MA Dance Party  
Feb. 28 Houston TX River Oaks  
May 3 Burlington VT TBA  
June 14 Ithaca NY Cornell University  
July 5 Rochester NY Oak Hill Country Club  
9 Lake Placid NY Corvette Parade  
12 Buffalo NY TBA

## Nii Lara

BA: CAA  
RC: Metro Blue

Nov. 4 Bloomington IN Indiana University  
5 Kalamazoo MI State Theatre  
7 Chicago IL Aragon Ballroom  
8 Minneapolis MN Northrop Auditorium  
9 Milwaukee WI Modjeska Theatre  
10 Iowa City IA University Of Iowa  
12-13 Denver CO Paramount Theatre  
14 Salt Lake City UT Kingsbury Hall  
16 Seattle WA Moe  
17 Portland OR Roseland Theater  
19 Berkeley CA Berkeley Comm. Theatre  
20 Ventura CA Ventura Theatre  
21 Los Angeles CA Wiltern Theatre  
22 La Jolla CA UCSD Price Center  
24 Mesa AZ Mesa Amphitheatre  
25 Las Vegas NV The Joint  
27 Albuquerque NM The Zone  
29 Kansas City KS Memorial Hall  
30 St. Louis MO American Theatre  
Dec. 2 Louisville KY Knight's Hall  
3 Columbus OH Memorial Auditorium  
7 Boston MA Orpheum Theatre

NOTE: Appearing with RUSTED ROOT on all dates except November 16 & 27.

## Nils Lofgren

BA: Concerted Efforts  
BA: Autonomous Talent Booking (Europe)  
RC: Pure

Jan. 17 Vienna VA Barns Of Wolf Trap  
-18 Vienna VA Barns Of Wolf Trap

## Norman Foote

BA: Brad Simon Organization  
BA: Paquin Entertainment Agency (Canada)  
PM: Paquin Entertainment Group  
RC: Oak Street / Sony

Nov. 14 Pittsburgh PA Marriott City Center  
17-24 Pittsburgh PA TBA  
30 Fort McMurray ALB Keyano College  
Dec. 14 Vancouver BC East Cultural Center  
18 New York NY Laura Belle  
11 Memaronek NY Emerald Theatre  
Jan. 12 Newton MA TBA  
Feb. 17 Sherwood Park ALB Festival Place  
20 Coquitlam BC TBA  
27 Victoria BC TBA  
Apr. 15 Altona PA Misher Theatre  
-16 Altona PA Misher Theatre  
17-18 Mississippi St. MS Humphrey Coliseum  
25 Frederick MD Junior High School  
26 Virginia Beach VA Oceana Naval Station

## NRBQ

BA: Monterey International

Dec. 7 Memphis TN Newby's  
8 New Orleans LA House Of Blues  
10 Atlanta GA Cotton Club  
12 Delray Beach FL The Backroom  
13 Orlando DC 930 Club  
14 Orlando FL Sapphire Supper Club  
15 Tampa FL Skippers Smokehouse

## The Ocean Blue

BA: The Agency Group  
PM: Peter Freedman Entertainment  
RC: Mercury

Nov. 13 Baltimore MD Fletcher's  
14 Philadelphia PA Theatre Of Living Arts  
15 Boston MA Paradise Rock Club  
16 Washington DC 930 Club  
17 New Haven CT Toad's Place  
20 Detroit MI The Shelter  
21 Cleveland OH Peabody's Down Under  
23 Chicago IL Double Door  
24 Milwaukee WI The Rave  
26 St. Louis MO The Galaxy  
29 Seattle WA Moe's  
Dec. 3 Portland OR E.J.'s  
3 Carmichael CA El Dorado  
5 W. Hollywood CA Roxy Theatre  
6 Tempe AZ Gibson's

NOTE: THE DRAG support on all dates. CHRIS WHITLEY appears November 18.

## Once Hush

BA: SPI Presents  
RC: Aware

Nov. 6 Baltimore MD Essex Comm. College  
8 Glen Burnie MD Shark's Tooth  
9 College Park MD University Music Hall  
13 Charleston SC Cumberland's  
14 Greenville SC Night Times  
15 Charlotte NC Jack Straw's  
16 Winston-Salem NC Bari's Music Garden  
19 Baltimore MD Fletcher's  
20 Washington DC The Bayou  
21 Bal Air MD Goodfellas  
22 Pittsburgh PA Nick's Fat City  
23 Huntington WV Drop Shop  
29 Baltimore MD Graffiti's

## The Outthere Brothers

BA: Pyramid Entertainment Group  
BA: The Talent Factory (UK)  
RC: Aureus Records

Nov. 8 Rochester NY Snapper's  
-10 Rochester NY Snapper's  
Dec. 20 Marshfield WI The Armory

## Pantera

BA: Pinnacle Entertainment  
BA: ICM / Fair Warning - Wasted Talent (Europe)  
PM: Concrete Management  
RC: EastWest

Nov. 5 Albuquerque NM Albuquerque Conv. Ctr.  
6 Colorado Spg. CO City Auditorium  
8 Rapid City SD Rushmore Plaza  
9 Bismarck ND Bismarck Civic Ctr.  
10 Fargo ND Civic Mem. Auditorium  
12 Omaha NE Omaha Civic Auditorium  
14 Moline IL Mark Of The Quad Cities  
15 Madison WI Dane Co. Expo Ctr. Col.  
16 Peoria IL Civic Center Arena  
18 Seginaw MI Wendler Arena  
19 Fort Wayne IN Allen Co. Mem. Coliseum  
20 Muskegon MI L.C. Walker Arena  
22 Toledo OH Toledo Sports Arena  
23 Buffalo NY Convention Center  
24 Baltimore MD UMBC Fieldhouse  
26 Charlotte NC Hornel's Training Center  
27 Atlanta GA International Ballroom  
30 Kansas City KS Memorial Hall  
Dec. 1 Springfield MO Shrine Mosque  
2 Tulsa OK Brady Theatre

4 Lubbock TX Fair Park Coliseum  
5 Austin TX Austin Music Hall  
6 Corpus Christi TX Texas Sky Park

NOTE: NEUROSYS and BIOHAZARD support on all dates.

## Parachute Express

BA: Skyline Talent & Production  
BA: JST Entertainment  
PM: Apregan Entertainment Group  
RC: Walt Disney

Nov. 22 Concord CA Sun Valley Mall  
Dec. 7 Sarasota FL Van Wezel Perf. Arts Hall  
9 Providence RI TBA  
22-23 Kalamazoo MI Showcase '97  
Feb. 1 Dallas TX TBA  
15 Scottsdale AZ TBA  
Mar. 1 Denver CO All About Kids Expo  
9 La Jolla CA Mandeville Auditorium  
13-14 Lincoln TX TBA  
25 Thousand Oaks CA Civic Arts Plaza  
26 Ventura CA High School  
27 Camarillo CA James Cowan Center  
Apr. 12 Upland CA Grove Theatre  
26 Virginia Beach VA Oceana Naval Station  
Aug. 30 Omaha NE TBA  
Sept. -1 Dallas TX Kid-Around  
Oct. 11 Houston TX Wortham Theater Center  
19 West Orange NJ TBA

## Parlor James

BA: Pretty Polly Productions  
PM: Harry Sandler  
RC: Discovery

Nov. 13 San Francisco CA Bottom Of The Hill  
14 Santa Monica CA Ash Grove

## Patricia Conroy

BA: Bobby Roberts Company  
PM: Morningstar Management  
RC: Warner Music (Canada)

Nov. 8 Louisville KY Louisville Gardens  
9 Madison WI Dane Co. Expo Ctr. Col.  
10 Saginaw MI Saginaw Civic Center  
Dec. 1 Pensacola FL Bayfront Auditorium  
2 Ocala FL TBA  
3 Ormand Beach FL Rockin Ranch  
7 Eureka CA Municipal Auditorium  
13 W. Valley City UT Westerner Club

NOTE: Supporting JOHN ANDERSON Nov. 8 - 10.

## Paul Cebal & The Milwaukeeans

BA: Mongrel Music

Nov. 5 Uncasville CT Mohegan Casino  
-9 Uncasville CT Mohegan Casino  
14 Rockford IL Coronado Theatre  
15 Urbana IL Foellinger Auditorium  
16 Madison WI Madison Civic Center  
17 Davenport IA Adler Theatre  
20 Denver CO Paramount Theatre  
21 Albuquerque NM Dingo Bar  
22 Tempe AZ Electric Ballroom  
23 W. Hollywood CA House Of Blues  
24 S.J. Capistrano CA Coach House  
27 San Francisco CA The Fillmore  
29 Portland OR Roseland Theater  
30 Seattle WA Moore Theatre  
Dec. 5 Chicago IL Private Function  
6 Milwaukee WI Private Function  
7 Milwaukee WI Marquette University  
9 Milwaukee WI Private Function  
13 Waukegan WI Private Function  
14 Milwaukee WI Private Function  
19 Milwaukee WI Private Function  
20 Chicago IL Martyrs'  
21 Madison WI East End  
27 Minneapolis MN Fine Line Music Cafe  
28 Fargo ND TBA  
31 Benwyn IL FitzGerald's  
Jan. 11 Milwaukee WI Private Function

NOTE: Supporting THE BODEANS Nov. 14 - 30 except Nov. 21.

## Paul Overstreet

BA: Bobby Roberts Company  
PM: Bobby Roberts Company

Nov. 13 Farmington NM McGee Park  
May 2 Watauga TX Harvest Baptist Church

## Paul Rodgers

BA: The Agency Group  
BA: The Agency Group (UK)

Feb. 14 Portsmouth UK Portsmouth Guildhall  
15 Bristol UK Colston Hall  
16 Cardiff UK St. David's Hall  
18 Leeds UK Town & Country  
19 Nottingham UK Royal Concert Hall  
20 Cambridge UK Corn Exchange  
22 Glasgow UK Barrowlands  
23 Newcastle UK City Hall  
24 Manchester UK Apollo Manchester  
26 Wolverhampton UK Civic Hall  
28 London UK Shepherd's Bush Empire

## Peking Acrobats

BA: SRO Artists

Feb. 2 Bremerton WA High School  
3 Ellensburg WA McConnell Auditorium  
5 La Grande OR Quinn Coliseum  
8 Salt Lake City UT Abravanel Hall  
10 Twin Falls ID Fine Arts Auditorium  
11 Orem UT High School  
12 Rexburg ID Hart Auditorium  
15 Arcata CA Humboldt St. University  
16 Ashland OR So. Oregon St. College  
18 Chico CA Laxson Auditorium  
19 Santa Rosa CA Luther Burbank Center  
20 San L. Obispo CA Cuesta College  
21 Costa Mesa CA Robert Moore Theatre  
22-23 Cerritos CA Cerritos Center  
25 Santa Barbara CA Lobero Theatre  
27 Coolidge AZ Pence Auditorium  
28 Sun City West AZ Sundome Center  
Mar. 2 Tucson AZ Centennial Hall  
4 Albuquerque NM So. Broadway Cult. Ctr.  
8 Red Wing MN T. B. Sheldon Theatre  
9-10 Madison WI Madison Civic Center  
11 Milwaukee WI Riverside Theatre  
13 Battle Creek MI Kellogg Arena  
14 Windsor ONT Chrysler Theatre  
15-16 Toronto ONT Massey Hall  
19 Portsmouth NH Portsmouth Music Hall  
21 Glenside PA Keswick Theatre  
22-23 Bayside NY Queensborough College  
27 Manchester NH Palace Theatre  
29 Baltimore MD Meyerhoff Symp. Hall

## Peter White

BA: Variety Artists International  
PM: Chapman & Co. Management  
RC: Sin-Drome

Nov. 7 Glenside PA Keswick Theatre  
8 New York NY Town Hall  
11 Chicago IL Park West  
13 Milwaukee WI Phisher Hotel  
14 Dayton OH Gilly's  
15 Cleveland OH State Theatre  
16 Grand Rapids MI Welsh Auditorium  
17 Royal Oak MI Royal Oak Music Theatre  
19 Golden Valley MN The Metropolitan  
23 Fort McDowell AZ Fort McDowell Casino  
Jan. 10 Modesto CA State Theatre

NOTE: Appearing with DAVE KOZ November 7, 8, and 15 - 19.

## The Picketts

BA: Mongrel Music  
PM: Nerve Center  
RC: Rounder

Nov. 13 Long Beach CA Blue Cafe  
14 San Diego CA The Casbah  
15 Hollywood CA Jack's Sugar Shack  
16 Tempe AZ Nita's Hideaway  
18 El Paso TX White's  
19 Albuquerque NM Dingo Bar  
21 Denver CO Bluebird Theater  
23 Minneapolis MN First Avenue  
25 Milwaukee WI Shank Hall  
27 Chicago IL Vic Theatre  
29 Chicago IL Lounge Ax  
Dec. 1 Minneapolis MN Leo's Liquor Lounge

NOTE: Supporting WILCO November 21 - 27.

## Pickle Family Circus

BA: SRO Artists  
PM: Tandy Beal

Nov. 16 Riverside CA University Of California  
-17 Riverside CA University Of California  
Jan. 12 Albuquerque NM Popjoy Hall  
-13 Albuquerque NM Popjoy Hall  
Apr. 5 Wilmington DE Grand Opera House  
-6 Wilmington DE Grand Opera House  
10-11 Poughkeepsie NY Bardavon Opera House  
12-13 Sugar Loaf NY Lycian Center  
26 Santa Rosa CA Luther Burbank Center  
May 8 Fort Collins CO Lincoln Center  
-9 Fort Collins CO Lincoln Center  
10 Pueblo CO Cristo Arts Center  
11 Denver CO Paramount Theatre

## Pluto

BA: The Agency Group  
BA: Courage Artists & Touring (Canada)  
PM: Bill Graham Management  
RC: Virgin

Nov. 9 Boise ID NeuroLux  
12 Minneapolis MN 7th Street Entry  
15 New York NY Irving Plaza  
Dec. 14 Vancouver BC Town Pump

NOTE: Supporting CRACKER November 15.

## Popa Chubby

BA: Concerted Efforts  
PM: Crisis Management  
RC: Sony 550 Music

Nov. 8 Kansas City MO Grand Emporium  
9 Deerfield IL Shades  
11 Lincoln NE Zoo Bar  
13 Sioux Falls SD Pomp Room  
14 Minneapolis MN First Line Music Cafe  
15 Madison WI Crystal Corner Bar  
16 Chicago IL Martyrs'  
28 Pavia ITA Club Spazio Musica

continued next page



**POPA CHUBBY (continued)**

|         |               |     |                    |
|---------|---------------|-----|--------------------|
| Nov. 29 | Forli         | ITA | Naima              |
| 30      | Magenta       | ITA | Blues House        |
| Dec. 3  | Cantu         | ITA | Teatro Fumagalli   |
| 6       | Vicenza       | ITA | Totem Club         |
| 8       | Sesto Calende | ITA | Sala Marna         |
| 9       | Torino        | ITA | Sacra Birra Saloon |
| 10      | Milan         | ITA | Blueshouse         |
| 11      | Ferrara       | ITA | Rente Club         |
| 12      | Firenze       | ITA | Flog               |
| 13      | Ponderano     | ITA | Babytonia          |
| 14      | Racanati      | ITA | Bar Fly II club    |
| Jan. 3  | New York      | NY  | Chicago B.L.U.E.S. |
| 4       | New York      | NY  | Chicago B.L.U.E.S. |
| 11      | Mount Vernon  | NY  | Bayou Restaurant   |

**NOTE:** THE HOLMES BROTHERS appear Nov. 29 - Dec. 14, except Dec. 9.

### The Pulsars

|         |                          |    |                 |
|---------|--------------------------|----|-----------------|
| BA:     | The Billions Corporation |    |                 |
| RC:     | Almo Sounds              |    |                 |
| Nov. 15 | New York                 | NY | Brownies        |
| 16      | Cambridge                | MA | T.T. The Bear's |
| 24      | St. Louis                | MO | Ockler's        |
| 27      | Cleveland                | OH | Eucra Tavern    |
| 28      | Toledo                   | OH | Carols          |

### Punkinhead

|        |               |    |                       |
|--------|---------------|----|-----------------------|
| BA:    | Ozark Talent  |    |                       |
| Nov. 6 | Warrensburg   | MO | Bodies Flip City      |
| 7      | Des Moines    | IA | The Safari            |
| 8      | Minneapolis   | MN | The Caboose           |
| 9      | Sioux Falls   | SD | Pomp Room             |
| 13     | Houston       | TX | Satellite Lounge      |
| 14     | Stillwater    | OK | Esquimo Joe's         |
| 15     | Wichita       | KS | Kirby's               |
| 16     | Omaha         | NE | 18th Amendment        |
| 21     | Carbondale    | IL | Copper Street Brewery |
| 22     | Iowa City     | IA | Gunnerz               |
| 23     | Chicago       | IL | Otis'                 |
| 29-30  | Kansas City   | MO | The Hurricane         |
| Dec. 3 | Lincoln       | NE | Zoo Bar               |
| 5      | Steamboat Sp. | CO | Murphy's              |
| 6-7    | Tejon Village | WY | Mango Moose           |
| 8      | Big Sky       | MT | Rocco's               |
| 9      | Missoula      | MT | Top Hat               |
| 11     | Boise         | ID | Blues Bouquet         |
| 12     | Corvallis     | OR | The Peacock           |
| 14     | Seattle       | WA | The Fenix             |
| 27     | Kansas City   | MO | The Hurricane         |
| 28     | Little Rock   | AR | Smitty's              |

### Pusherman

|        |                        |     |                   |
|--------|------------------------|-----|-------------------|
| BA:    | Pinnacle Entertainment |     |                   |
| PM:    | Ignition Management    |     |                   |
| Nov. 5 | Grand Rapids           | MI  | The Intersection  |
| 6      | Cleveland              | OH  | Paininis          |
| 7      | Chicago                | IL  | Cubby Bear Lounge |
| 8      | Milwaukee              | WI  | The Unicorn       |
| 9      | Chicago                | IL  | Double Door       |
| 10     | Chicago                | IL  | Schubs's          |
| 12     | Toronto                | ONT | Horseshoe Tavern  |
| 13     | Detroit                | MI  | The Shelter       |
| 14     | Indianapolis           | IN  | World Mardi Gras  |
| 15     | Pittsburgh             | PA  | Rosebud           |
| 17     | Washington             | DC  | 9:30 Club         |
| 19     | Boston                 | MA  | Bill's Bar        |
| 20     | New York               | NY  | Wetlands Preserve |
| 23     | Toronto                | ONT | Opera House       |
| 29     | Cincinnati             | OH  | Club Gotham       |
| 30     | Nashville              | TN  | Exit / In         |
| Dec. 1 | Atlanta                | GA  | Cotton Club       |

**NOTE:** Supporting MANIC STREET PREACHERS Nov. 19 thru Dec. 1. Supporting NADA SURF Nov. 17.

### Railroad Jerk

|        |                            |    |                     |
|--------|----------------------------|----|---------------------|
| BA:    | The Billions Corporation   |    |                     |
| RC:    | Matador / Atlantic Records |    |                     |
| Nov. 4 | Philadelphia               | PA | The Beehive         |
| 5      | Detroit                    | MI | The Shelter         |
| 6      | Cincinnati                 | OH | Sudsy Malone's      |
| 7      | St. Louis                  | MO | Margoly's           |
| 8      | Chicago                    | IL | Vic Theatre         |
| 9      | Madison                    | WI | Barmore Theatre     |
| 10     | Minneapolis                | MN | First Avenue        |
| 11     | Lawrence                   | KS | Liberty Hall        |
| 12     | Denver                     | CO | Ogden Theatre       |
| 13     | Salt Lake City             | UT | DVB                 |
| 15     | Portland                   | OR | The Salyricon       |
| 16     | Seattle                    | WA | Crocodile Cafe      |
| 17     | Vancouver                  | BC | Starfish Room       |
| 20     | San Francisco              | CA | Riviera Of The Hill |
| 21     | W. Hollywood               | CA | Roxy Theatre        |
| 22     | San Diego                  | CA | The Casbah          |
| 25     | Austin                     | TX | Electric Lounge     |
| 26     | Houston                    | TX | Fitzgerald's        |
| 27     | New Orleans                | LA | The Mermaid         |
| 29     | Atlanta                    | GA | The Point           |
| 30     | Carboro                    | NC | Cat's Cabaret       |
| Dec. 1 | Washington                 | DC | Black Cat           |

**NOTE:** SKELETON KEY appear on all dates. Supporting THE JON SPENCER BLUES EXPLOSION November 8 - 13. COME co-headline November 15 - 16 and 20 - 21.

### Rare Earth

|         |                              |    |                    |
|---------|------------------------------|----|--------------------|
| BA:     | Entertainment Services Int'l |    |                    |
| PM:     | Entertainment Services Int'l |    |                    |
| Nov. 14 | Memphis                      | TN | Hot Shots          |
| 15-16   | New Orleans                  | LA | Billy's Casino     |
| 21      | Austin                       | TX | Renaissance Hotel  |
| 23      | Albuquerque                  | NM | El Rey Theatre     |
| 25      | Denver                       | CO | Eck's Saloon       |
| 27      | Buffalo                      | WY | White Buffalo Club |
| 30      | Apple Valley                 | MN | Bogart's           |

|         |            |    |                         |
|---------|------------|----|-------------------------|
| Dec. 11 | Wilmington | DE | Kahoons Club            |
| 13      | Webster    | MA | Point Breeze            |
| 14      | Annapolis  | MD | Private Function        |
| 31      | Chicago    | IL | Hyatt Regency Hotel     |
| Jan. 8  | Cleveland  | OH | Gund Arena              |
| 18      | E. Jordan  | MI | Jordan Valley Express   |
| Apr. 19 | Manitowoc  | WI | Manitowoc Civic Center  |
| June 20 | Monton     | MN | Jackpot Junction Casino |

### Rawlins Cross

|        |                                      |     |                           |
|--------|--------------------------------------|-----|---------------------------|
| BA:    | Music Tree                           |     |                           |
| BA:    | Paquin Entertainment Agency (Canada) |     |                           |
| PM:    | Ground Swell Productions             |     |                           |
| RC:    | Ground Swell                         |     |                           |
| Nov. 8 | Chapleau                             | ONT | Community Hall            |
| 12     | Winnipeg                             | MAN | West End Cultural Center  |
| 14     | Saskatoon                            | SAS | Broadway Theatre          |
| 15     | Regina                               | SAS | Holy Rosary Hall          |
| 16     | Fort Nelson                          | BC  | Phoenix Theatre           |
| 17     | St. Albert                           | ALB | Arden Theatre             |
| 18     | Spruce Grove                         | ALB | Horizon Stage             |
| 22     | Bariff                               | ALB | Greenham Theatre          |
| 24     | Mission                              | BC  | Clarke Found. Theatre     |
| 25     | No. Vancouver                        | BC  | Centennial Theatre        |
| 27     | Duncan                               | BC  | Native Heritage Centre    |
| 28     | Port Alberni                         | BC  | Capitol Theatre           |
| 29     | Courtenay                            | BC  | Sid Williams Civ. Theatre |
| Dec. 1 | Kamloops                             | BC  | Sagebrush Theatre         |
| 31     | Prince George                        | BC  | Inn Of The North          |
| 31     | Saint John                           | NB  | Trade Center              |
| 22     | Halifax                              | NS  | Symphony Nova Scotia      |

### Reba McEntire

|        |                          |     |                      |
|--------|--------------------------|-----|----------------------|
| BA:    | Starstruck Talent        |     |                      |
| PM:    | Starstruck Entertainment |     |                      |
| RC:    | MCA (Nashville)          |     |                      |
| Nov. 7 | Peoria                   | IL  | Civic Center Arena   |
| 8      | Grand Rapids             | MI  | Van Andel Arena      |
| 9      | Cleveland                | OH  | Gund Arena           |
| 10     | Hamilton                 | ONT | Coppa Coliseum       |
| 15     | Minneapolis              | MN  | Target Center        |
| 16     | Ames                     | IA  | Hilton Coliseum      |
| 17     | Rockford                 | IL  | Rockford MetroCentre |
| Dec. 3 | Salt Lake City           | UT  | Delta Center         |
| 13     | Portland                 | OR  | Rose Garden Arena    |

**NOTE:** BILLY DEAN appears on all dates except Nov. 10 & 17.

### Reel Big Fish

|         |                         |    |                         |
|---------|-------------------------|----|-------------------------|
| BA:     | The Tahoe Agency        |    |                         |
| PM:     | Milano Music Management |    |                         |
| RC:     | Mojo                    |    |                         |
| Nov. 4  | W. Hollywood            | CA | House Of Blues          |
| 5       | Mesa                    | AZ | Nite Theatre            |
| 6       | Albuquerque             | NM | Time Out                |
| 9       | Honolulu                | HI | The Groove              |
| 11      | St. Louis               | MO | The Galaxy              |
| 12      | Cincinnati              | OH | Top Cats                |
| 13      | State College           | PA | The Crowbar             |
| 15      | Washington              | DC | 9:30 Club               |
| 16      | Baltimore               | MD | Eight By Ten Club       |
| 17      | Morgantown              | WV | Nyabinghi Dance Hall    |
| 18      | Cleveland               | OH | Laid Drop               |
| 19      | Grand Rapids            | MI | Fallout Shelter         |
| 20      | Rock Island             | IL | Rock Island Brewing Co. |
| 27      | Huntington Bch.         | CA | Old World Hall          |
| 29      | Riverside               | CA | The Barn                |
| 30      | Ventura                 | CA | Nichols's               |
| Dec. 11 | New Orleans             | LA | House Of Blues          |
| 12      | Austin                  | TX | Liberty Lunch           |
| 13      | Dallas                  | TX | Galaxy Club             |
| 21      | Tempe                   | AZ | Electric Ballroom       |
| 22      | Las Vegas               | NV | Huntbirds Theatre       |
| 29      | Salt Lake City          | UT | Snow King Resort        |
| 31      | Jackson Hole            | WY | National Guard Armory   |
| 4       | So. Lake Tahoe          | CA | Heavenly Ski Resort     |
| 5       | Petaluma                | CA | Phoenix Theatre         |

**NOTE:** Appearing with THE TOASTERS November 4 - 16. Appearing with GOLDFINGER December 11 - January 4.

### Regatta 69

|         |                         |    |                          |
|---------|-------------------------|----|--------------------------|
| BA:     | Fast Lane International |    |                          |
| RC:     | APB                     |    |                          |
| Nov. 8  | Kill Devil Hills        | NC | Port O' Call             |
| 15      | Greenville              | NC | East Carolina University |
| 18      | Deland                  | FL | Statson University       |
| 22      | St. Petersburg          | FL | Eckerd College           |
| Dec. 5  | Lyndonville             | VT | Lyndon State College     |
| 7       | Fairfield               | CT | Fairfield University     |
| 8       | Kingston                | RI | Univ. Of Rhode Island    |
| Jan. 24 | Gettysburg              | PA | Gettysburg College       |
| May 1   | Oskaloosa               | IA | William Penn College     |

### Rev. Billy C. Wirtz

|         |                 |    |                        |
|---------|-----------------|----|------------------------|
| BA:     | Piedmont Talent |    |                        |
| RC:     | Hightone        |    |                        |
| Nov. 12 | Syracuse        | NY | Dinosaur BBQ           |
| 14-16   | Pittsburgh      | PA | Funny Bone             |
| 17      | Canton          | OH | Pal Joey's Grille      |
| 18      | Cincinnati      | OH | Jefferson Hall         |
| 19      | Indianapolis    | IN | Slippery Noodle        |
| 21      | Plains          | PA | River St. Jazz Cafe    |
| 23      | Redkey          | IN | Redkey Palace          |
| Dec. 4  | Baltimore       | MD | Eight By Ten Club      |
| 6       | Richmond        | VA | Tobacco Co. Restaurant |
| 7       | Charlottesville | VA | Trax                   |
| 8       | Harrisonburg    | VA | Blue Fox Inn           |
| 13      | Greenville      | SC | The Handiebar          |
| 14      | Decatur         | GA | Freight Room           |
| 20      | Carboro         | NC | The ArtCenter          |
| 21      | Charlotte       | NC | Jack Straw's           |
| 31      | Tampa           | FL | Skippers Smokehouse    |
| Jan. 18 | Lubbock         | TX | Stubb's Barbeque       |
| 23      | Hermosa Bch.    | CA | Cafe Boogaloo          |
| 25      | San Diego       | CA | Blind Meion's          |

### Reverend Horton Heat

|         |   |    |                        |
|---------|---|----|------------------------|
| BA:     | Atomic Music Group                          |    |                        |
| BA:     | ICM / Fair Warning - Wasted Talent (Europe) |    |                        |
| PM:     | High Watt                                   |    |                        |
| RC:     | Interscope                                  |    |                        |
| Nov. 4  | Minneapolis                                 | MN | State Theatre          |
| 6       | Denver                                      | CO | Paramount Theatre      |
| 7       | Salt Lake City                              | UT | DVB                    |
| 8       | Las Vegas                                   | NV | The Joint              |
| 9       | Berkeley                                    | CA | Berkeley Comm. Theatre |
| 11      | Universal City                              | CA | Universal Amphitheatre |
| 12      | Solana Beach                                | CA | Billy Up Tavern        |
| 13      | Mesa  | AZ | Mesa Amphitheatre      |
| 14      | Albuquerque                                 | NM | Kiva Auditorium        |
| 16      | Tulsa                                       | OK | Brady Theatre          |
| 17      | Memphis                                     | TN | Orpheum Theatre        |
| 18      | Nashville                                   | TN | Tenn. Perf. Arts Ctr   |
| 19      | Jackson                                     | MS | Jackson Municipal Aud. |
| 21      | New Orleans                                 | LA | UNO Lakefront Arena    |
| 22      | Dallas                                      | TX | Hard Rock Cafe         |
| 30      | Dallas                                      | TX | Trees                  |
| Dec. 12 | San Antonio                                 | TX | White Rabbit           |
| 13-14   | Austin                                      | TX | Liberty Lunch          |
| 21      | Dallas                                      | TX | Trees                  |
| 30      | Grand Rapids                                | MI | Reggie House           |
| 31      | Chicago                                     | IL | House Of Blues         |

**NOTE:** Supporting ZZ TOP thru Nov. 21 except Nov. 7 & 12.

### Richard Elliot

|         |                               |    |                    |
|---------|-------------------------------|----|--------------------|
| BA:     | Variety Artists International |    |                    |
| PM:     | Mark Shimmel Management       |    |                    |
| RC:     | Blue Note Contemporary        |    |                    |
| PR:     | Great Scott Productions       |    |                    |
| Nov. 13 | New Orleans                   | LA | House Of Blues     |
| 14      | Jacksonville                  | FL | Metropolitan Park  |
| 15      | Ontario                       | CA | Ontario Mills Mall |
| 16      | Fresno                        | CA | Warriors Theatre   |
| 22      | Cleveland                     | OH | Odeon Concert Club |
| Dec. 11 | Oakland                       | CA | Yoshi's            |
| 15      | Oakland                       | CA | Yoshi's            |
| -31     | Fort Worth                    | TX | Worthington Hotel  |

**NOTE:** Appearing with WARREN HILL December 31.

### Rick Braun

|         |                               |    |                          |
|---------|-------------------------------|----|--------------------------|
| BA:     | Variety Artists International |    |                          |
| PM:     | Chapman & Co. Management      |    |                          |
| RC:     | Mesa / Bluemoon               |    |                          |
| Nov. 6  | Oakland                       | CA | Yoshi's                  |
| -10     | Oakland                       | CA | Yoshi's                  |
| 14      | St. Petersburg                | FL | Mahaffey Theater         |
| 16      | Fresno                        | CA | Warriors Theatre         |
| 17      | Aptos                         | CA | Seascape Resort          |
| 19      | Seattle                       | WA | Jazz Alley               |
| Dec. 31 | La Jolla                      | CA | Grand Ballroom           |
| Mar. 2  | Saratoga                      | CA | Villa Montelvo Arts Ctr. |
| 22      | Reading                       | PA | Jazz Festival            |

### Robben Ford & The Blue Line

|         |                        |     |                       |
|---------|------------------------|-----|-----------------------|
| BA:     | Monterey International |     |                       |
| PM:     | db Management          |     |                       |
| RC:     | Stretch / GRP          |     |                       |
| Nov. 4  | Copenhagen             | DEN | Vega                  |
| 6       | Barcelona              | SPA | Luz De Gas            |
| 7       | Madrid                 | SPA | Centro Cultural       |
| 8       | Valencia               | SPA | Fun Club              |
| 8       | Zaragoza               | SPA | Auditorio De Zaragoza |
| Nov. 5  | Salt Lake City         | UT  | Zephyr Club           |
| -6      | Salt Lake City         | UT  | Zephyr Club           |
| 7       | Boulder                | CO  | Glenn Miller Ballroom |
| 9       | Madison                | WI  | East End              |
| 10      | Minneapolis            | MN  | Fine Line Music Cafe  |
| 12      | St. Louis              | MO  | Mississippi Nights    |
| 13      | Champaign              | IL  | Mabel's               |
| 14      | Detroit                | MI  | St. Andrews Hall      |
| 15      | Bloomington            | IN  | Second Story          |
| 16      | Chicago                | IL  | Metro                 |
| Dec. 30 | Key West               | FL  | Hard Rock Cafe        |
| 31      | Key West               | FL  | Club Chameleon        |

**NOTE:** Supporting GOD STREET WINE thru Nov. 16. Supporting COWBOY MOUTH Dec. 27 - 28.

### Robert Bradley's Blackwater Surprise

|         |                        |    |                       |
|---------|------------------------|----|-----------------------|
| BA:     | Monterey International |    |                       |
| RC:     | RCA                    |    |                       |
| Nov. 5  | Salt Lake City         | UT | Zephyr Club           |
| -6      | Salt Lake City         | UT | Zephyr Club           |
| 7       | Boulder                | CO | Glenn Miller Ballroom |
| 9       | Madison                | WI | East End              |
| 10      | Minneapolis            | MN | Fine Line Music Cafe  |
| 12      | St. Louis              | MO | Mississippi Nights    |
| 13      | Champaign              | IL | Mabel's               |
| 14      | Detroit                | MI | St. Andrews Hall      |
| 15      | Bloomington            | IN | Second Story          |
| 16      | Chicago                | IL | Metro                 |
| Dec. 30 | Key West               | FL | Hard Rock Cafe        |
| 31      | Key West               | FL | Club Chameleon        |

### Ronnie Earl & The Broadcasters

|         |                        |    |                        |
|---------|------------------------|----|------------------------|
| BA:     | Ted Kurland Associates |    |                        |
| RC:     | Rounder                |    |                        |
| Nov. 7  | Richmond               | VA | Tobacco Co. Restaurant |
| 8       | Vienna                 | VA | Barns Of Wolf Trap     |
| 16      | Niantic                | CT | Burko's Tavern         |
| 21      | New York               | NY | Tramps                 |
| 22      | Cambridge              | MA | House Of Blues         |
| 27      | Maynard                | MA | Sit 'n Bull Pub        |
| Dec. 27 | Cambridge              | MA | Regattabar             |
| 31      | Westborough            | MA | Old Vienna Kaffee Haus |
| Jan. 11 | Woonsocket             | RI | Chan's                 |
| Feb. 1  | Manchester             | NH | Performing Arts Center |
| May 17  | Miami                  | FL | SS Norway              |
| -24     | Miami                  | FL | SS Norway              |

### Ronnie McDowell

|        |                     |    |                          |
|--------|---------------------|----|--------------------------|
| BA:    | Grand Entertainment |    |                          |
| PM:    | Joe Meador          |    |                          |
| RC:    | Curb                |    |                          |
| Nov. 8 | Wheeling            | WV | Jamboree USA             |
| 8      | Wheeling            | WV | Jamboree In The Hills    |
| 10     | Saginaw             | MI | On Stage Nightclub       |
| 12     | Fitzgerald          | GA | Private Function         |
| 14     | Atlanta             | GA | Lot-O-Country            |
| 15     | Fayetteville        | NC | Red Roper                |
| 22     | Wind Gap            | PA | Fire Company             |
| 23     | Baltimore           | MD | Dove's Nest              |
| 27     | Biloxi              | MS | Treasure Bay Casino      |
| 29     | Sidney              | MI | Montombl Casino          |
| 30     | Lansing             | MI | Lansing College          |
| Dec. 6 | Sturgis             | MI | Sturgis-Young Civic Ctr. |
| 7      | Niles               | MI | High School              |
| 8      | Ionia               | MI | Ionia Theatre            |
| 13     | Thomasville         | GA | Private Function         |
| 14     | Russellville        | AL | High School              |
| 31     | Owensboro           | KY | Executive Inn            |
| Jan. 3 | SaultSteMarie       | MI | Vegas Kewadin Casino     |
| -4     | SaultSteMarie       | MI | Vegas Kewadin Casino     |
| 5      | Memphis             | TN | TN                       |
| 11     | Dublin              | GA | Theatre Of Dublin        |
| 24     | Hershey             | PA | Private Function         |
| 25     | Lillington          | NC | C & G Country Club       |
| 27     | Winter Haven        | FL | Florida Citrus Fest.     |
| Feb. 3 | Springfield         | MO | Ozark Empire Fair        |
| 4      | Topoka              | KS | Kansas ExpoCenter        |
| 5      | Columbia            | MO | Boone Co. Fairgrounds    |
| 8-9    | Jackson             | MS | Mississippi Coliseum     |
| 10     | Sioux City          |    |                          |

## Rugburns

BA: Absolute Artists  
PM: Bob Duffy  
RC: Priority

|         |               |    |                    |
|---------|---------------|----|--------------------|
| Nov. 21 | Hollywood     | CA | Dragonfly          |
| 22      | Solana Beach  | CA | Belly Up Tavern    |
| 23      | San Diego     | CA | The Casbah         |
| 29      | Dallas        | TX | Club Clearview     |
| 30      | Tulsa         | OK | The Ikon           |
| Dec. 2  | Joplin        | MO | Kitchen Pass       |
| 5       | Champaign     | IL | Fiebel's           |
| 6       | St. Louis     | MO | Mississippi Nights |
| 9       | Lincoln       | NE | Royal Grove        |
| 10      | Ames          | IA | Maintenance Shop   |
| 12      | Minneapolis   | MN | The Caboose        |
| 13-14   | Chicago       | IL | Schulz's           |
| 16      | Columbus      | OH | Chesley's          |
| 27      | Ventura       | CA | Nicholby's         |
| 28      | Hollywood     | CA | Opium Den          |
| Jan. 10 | Signal Hill   | CA | The Foothill       |
| 11      | San Francisco | CA | Paradise Lounge    |
| 14      | Eugene        | OR | W.O.W. Hall        |
| 25      | Santa Barbara | CA | Toes Tavern        |

NOTE: Co-bill with DASH RIP ROCK Nov. 29 - Dec. 16.

## Rush

BA: ICM  
BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)  
BA: The Agency Group (U.K.)  
PM: S.R.O. Management  
RC: Atlantic

|        |              |    |                         |
|--------|--------------|----|-------------------------|
| Nov. 4 | Cleveland    | OH | Gund Arena              |
| 6      | Philadelphia | PA | CoreStates Center       |
| 7      | Landover     | MD | USAir Arena             |
| 9      | Boston       | MA | FleetCenter             |
| 10     | Hartford     | CT | Hartford Civic Center   |
| 20     | San Jose     | CA | San Jose Arena          |
| 21     | Sacramento   | CA | ARCO Arena              |
| 23     | San Diego    | CA | San Diego Sports Arena  |
| 24     | Las Vegas    | NV | Thomas & Mack Center    |
| 26-27  | Inglewood    | CA | Great Western Forum     |
| 29     | Phoenix      | AZ | America West Arena      |
| 30     | El Paso      | TX | El Paso Convention Ctr. |
| Dec. 2 | San Antonio  | TX | Alamodome               |
| 3      | Dallas       | TX | Reunion Arena           |
| 5      | Houston      | TX | The Summit              |
| 5      | New Orleans  | LA | UNO Lakefront Arena     |
| 11     | Atlanta      | GA | The Omni                |
| 12     | Charlotte    | NC | Charlotte Coliseum      |

## Rusted Root

BA: CAA  
BA: ITB (Europe)  
PM: Metropolitan Entertainment  
RC: Mercury

|        |                |    |                        |
|--------|----------------|----|------------------------|
| Nov. 4 | Bloomington    | IN | Indiana University     |
| 5      | Kalamazoo      | MI | State Theatre          |
| 7      | Chicago        | IL | Aragon Ballroom        |
| 8      | Minneapolis    | MN | Northrop Auditorium    |
| 9      | Milwaukee      | WI | Modjacks Theatre       |
| 10     | Iowa City      | IA | University Of Iowa     |
| 12-13  | Denver         | CO | Paramount Theatre      |
| 14     | Salt Lake City | UT | Kingsbury Hall         |
| 16     | Seattle        | WA | Paramount Theatre      |
| 17     | Portland       | OR | Roseland Theatre       |
| 19     | Berkeley       | CA | Berkeley Comm. Theatre |
| 20     | Ventura        | CA | Ventura Theatre        |
| 21     | Los Angeles    | CA | Wilmet Theatre         |
| 22     | La Jolla       | CA | UCSD Price Center      |
| 24     | Mesa           | AZ | Mesa Amphitheatre      |
| 25     | Las Vegas      | NV | The Joint              |
| 27     | Albuquerque    | NM | Wool Warehouse         |
| 29     | Kansas City    | KS | Memorial Hall          |
| Dec. 2 | St. Louis      | MO | American Theatre       |
| 3      | Louisville     | KY | Knights Hall           |
| 3      | Columbus       | OH | Memorial Auditorium    |
| 7      | Boston         | MA | Orpheum Theatre        |
| 13     | Philadelphia   | PA | CoreStates Spectrum    |

NOTE: NIL LARA supports November 4 - 30, except November 16 & 27.

## Santana

BA: CAA  
PM: Santana Management  
RC: Island  
PR: Jensen Communications

|         |               |    |              |
|---------|---------------|----|--------------|
| Dec. 27 | Las Vegas     | NV | The Joint    |
| -29     | Las Vegas     | NV | The Joint    |
| 30-31   | San Francisco | CA | The Warfield |

## Schlepprock

BA: Pinnacle Entertainment  
PM: Tap/Ko Entertainment

|        |                |    |                       |
|--------|----------------|----|-----------------------|
| Nov. 5 | Seattle        | WA | The Fenix             |
| 6      | Portland       | OR | La Luna               |
| 7-8    | Vancouver      | BC | Richard's On Richards |
| 9      | Eugene         | OR | W.O.W. Hall           |
| 18     | Salt Lake City | UT | DVB                   |
| 20     | Denver         | CO | Bluebird Theater      |
| 22     | Lawrence       | KS | Liberty Hall          |
| 23     | Omaha          | NE | Og Factory            |
| 26     | Chicago        | IL | Fireside Bowl         |
| 27     | Detroit        | MI | The Shelter           |
| 29     | Cincinnati     | OH | Club Gotham           |
| 30     | Cleveland      | OH | Grog Shop             |
| Dec. 2 | New York       | NY | Wetlands Preserve     |
| 3      | Providence     | RI | Club Babyhead         |
| 4      | Boston         | MA | The Rat               |
| 6      | Portland       | ME | Zootz                 |
| 7      | Burlington     | VT | Club Toast            |
| 8      | Asbury Park    | NJ | The Saint             |

NOTE: Supporting THE SPECIALS Nov 5 - 8.

## Screw 32

BA: Do It Booking  
RC: Fat Wreck Chords

|         |               |    |                    |
|---------|---------------|----|--------------------|
| Nov. 5  | Carmichael    | CA | El Dorado          |
| 6       | Santa Cruz    | CA | Veterans Hall      |
| 7       | San Francisco | CA | Bottom Of The Hill |
| Dec. 28 | Berkeley      | CA | 924 Gilman Street  |

NOTE: Supporting BOUNCING SOULS thru November 7.

## Semisonic

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
PM: Jim Grant  
RC: MCA

|        |              |     |                      |
|--------|--------------|-----|----------------------|
| Nov. 4 | Cleveland    | OH  | Peabody's Down Under |
| 5      | Toronto      | ONT | Horseshoe Tavern     |
| 6      | Ann Arbor    | MI  | Blind Pig            |
| 7      | Kalamazoo    | MI  | Club Soda            |
| 8      | Chicago      | IL  | Double Door          |
| 9      | St. Louis    | MO  | Cicero's             |
| 11     | Sioux Falls  | SD  | Pomp Room            |
| 12     | Omaha        | NE  | Ranch Bowl           |
| 13     | Kansas City  | MO  | The Hurricane        |
| 15     | Grand Rapids | MI  | Calvin College       |
| 17     | Columbus     | OH  | Ludlow's             |
| 19     | Milwaukee    | WI  | Shank Hall           |
| 21     | Minneapolis  | MN  | First Avenue         |

NOTE: TONIC appears Nov. 4 - 5. STIR support on all dates.

## Sherrie Maricle & Diva

BA: Paradise Artists  
PM: Stanley Kay

|         |             |    |                          |
|---------|-------------|----|--------------------------|
| Nov. 8  | Scottsdale  | AZ | Scottsdale Ctr. For Arts |
| -9      | Scottsdale  | AZ | Scottsdale Ctr. For Arts |
| 15      | Tampa       | FL | Gasparilla Ball          |
| Dec. 31 | New York    | NY | Tavern On The Green      |
| Feb. 8  | Glassboro   | NJ | Rowan State College      |
| 15      | Bradley     | IL | Bradley University       |
| 19      | St. Joseph  | MN | Benedicta Arts Center    |
| 21-22   | Macomb      | IL | Western Illinois Univ.   |
| 23      | Palos Hills | IL | Moraine Valley College   |
| Mar. 23 | Pittsburgh  | PA | Craftsmans Guild         |
| 21      | Monterey    | CA | Santa Catalina School    |
| 23      | Glendale    | CA | Alex Theatre             |
| May 2   | Washington  | DC | Kennedy Center           |
| 3       | Norfolk     | VA | Wells Theatre            |

## Shiner

BA: Flower Booking Agency  
RC: DeSoto

|        |             |    |                      |
|--------|-------------|----|----------------------|
| Nov. 7 | Kansas City | MO | The Hurricane        |
| 8      | Eau Claire  | WI | Univ. Of Wisconsin   |
| 9      | Eau Claire  | WI | Golden Chair         |
| 10     | Minneapolis | MN | 7th Street Entry     |
| 14     | Chicago     | IL | Empty Bottle         |
| 16     | St. Louis   | MO | St. Louis University |

## Shoot The Gift

BA: Backstreet Booking  
RC: Dirt Poor

|         |              |    |                |
|---------|--------------|----|----------------|
| Nov. 10 | Columbus     | OH | Bernie's       |
| 11      | Cincinnati   | OH | Suday Malone's |
| 12      | Bloomington  | IN | Second Story   |
| 14      | Lexington    | KY | Area 51        |
| 15      | Toledo       | OH | Wits End       |
| 19      | Wichita      | KS | Kirby's        |
| 21      | Fort Worth   | TX | Impala         |
| 22      | Austin       | TX | Voodoo Lounge  |
| 23      | Fayetteville | AR | Skate Station  |
| Dec. 13 | Toledo       | OH | Wits End       |

NOTE: Appearing with DITCH WITCH Nov. 10 - 11.

## Silver Jet

BA: The Agency Group  
PM: Rhyme Syndicate Management  
RC: Virgin

|        |               |    |                      |
|--------|---------------|----|----------------------|
| Nov. 5 | Chico         | CA | Brick Works          |
| 6      | Berkeley      | CA | Berkeley Square      |
| 7      | Santa Cruz    | CA | The Catalyst         |
| 15     | Anaheim       | CA | Anaheim Conv. Center |
| 18     | Hollywood     | CA | Opium Den            |
| 21     | Fort Collins  | CO | The Ramshelter       |
| 23     | Colorado Spg. | CO | Pure Energy          |
| Dec. 6 | Santa Monica  | CA | Alligator Lounge     |

## Sister 7

BA: Progressive Global Agency  
PM: RobinsonWood Management  
RC: SBK

|        |                 |    |                    |
|--------|-----------------|----|--------------------|
| Nov. 6 | Denton          | TX | Rick's Place       |
| 8      | Dallas          | TX | Coppertank Brewery |
| 8-9    | College Station | TX | Ducie Theatre      |
| 14     | Iowa City       | IA | Gunnerz            |
| 15     | Chicago         | IL | Cubby Bear Lounge  |
| 16     | Evansville      | IL | TBA                |
| 21     | Columbus        | OH | Chesley's          |
| 22     | Cincinnati      | OH | Ripley's           |
| 23     | St. Louis       | MO | Hi-Pointe          |
| 29-30  | Austin          | TX | The Steamboat      |
| Dec. 6 | Houston         | TX | Satellite Lounge   |
| -7     | Houston         | TX | Satellite Lounge   |
| 12     | Boulder         | CO | Fox Theatre        |
| 13     | Fort Collins    | CO | Tony's             |
| 14     | Denver          | CO | Bluebird Theater   |
| 17     | Steamboat Sp.   | CO | The Inferno        |
| 18     | Aspen           | CO | Double Diamond     |
| 19     | Breckenridge    | CO | Joh-Sha's          |
| 20     | Vail            | CO | Garton's           |
| 21     | Telluride       | CO | Fly Me To The Moon |

## Sister Soleil

BA: Ashley Talent International  
PM: 21st Century Management  
RC: Katharsis

|         |               |    |                    |
|---------|---------------|----|--------------------|
| Nov. 8  | Kalamazoo     | MI | Club Soda          |
| 9       | SaultSteMarie | MI | Hollywood Cafe     |
| 15      | Lakewood      | OH | Phantasy Nightclub |
| 16      | Akron         | OH | Ron's Crossroads   |
| 22      | Madison       | WI | O' Cayz Corral     |
| 29      | Toledo        | OH | Carol's            |
| 30      | Schaumburg    | IL | Ozone's            |
| Dec. 6  | De Kalb       | IL | Otto's             |
| 7       | Bloomington   | IN | Rino's             |
| 13      | Des Moines    | IA | The Safari         |
| 14      | Kansas City   | MO | The Cave           |
| 21      | East Lansing  | MI | Rick's Cafe        |
| Jan. 24 | Champaign     | IL | Mabel's            |
| 31      | Oakshock      | WI | Barney's           |

## Skeeter Brandon & Hwy 61

BA: Intrepid Artists  
RC: New Moon

|        |                 |     |                       |
|--------|-----------------|-----|-----------------------|
| Nov. 8 | St. Helena Isl. | SC  | Pann Center           |
| 9      | Glade Springs   | WV  | Better Blues Benefit  |
| 15     | Strasburg       | FRA | Blues Festival        |
| 16     | Epemary         | FRA | TBA                   |
| 21     | Santander       | SPA | Rockambole            |
| 22     | Lacon           | SPA | TBA                   |
| 23     | Elorrio         | SPA | Arriola               |
| 24     | Burgos          | SPA | TBA                   |
| 26     | Orense          | SPA | Cafe Latino           |
| 28     | Valladolid      | SPA | Cafe Espana           |
| 29     | Las Palmas      | SPA | La Calle              |
| Dec. 7 | High Point      | NC  | Cardinal Country Club |
| 14     | Winston-Salem   | NC  | Black Bear            |
| 19     | Florence        | SC  | The Edge              |
| 20     | Greensboro      | NC  | Wild Magnolia         |
| 31     | Raleigh         | NC  | Berkeley Cafe         |
| Jan. 3 | Folly Beach     | SC  | Sand Dollar           |
| -4     | Folly Beach     | SC  | Sand Dollar           |
| 7      | Charlotte       | NC  | Double Door           |
| 18     | Raleigh         | NC  | Manchester's          |
| 24-25  | Philadelphia    | PA  | Warmdaddy's           |
| 28     | Syracuse        | NY  | Dinosaur BBQ          |
| 30     | New Brunswick   | NJ  | TBA                   |
| 31     | Hartford        | CT  | Black-Eyed Sally's    |
| Feb. 7 | Raleigh         | NC  | Private Function      |
| 8      | Raleigh         | NC  | Berkeley Cafe         |
| 14-16  | Folly Beach     | SC  | Sand Dollar           |
| 28     | Cleveland       | OH  | Wits End              |
| Mar. 1 | Pittsburgh      | PA  | Moondog's             |
| 7-8    | Taylor          | MI  | Sisko's               |

## Skip Ewing

BA: Bobby Roberts Company

|        |              |    |                  |
|--------|--------------|----|------------------|
| Dec. 7 | Collinsville | MS | Christmas Parade |
|--------|--------------|----|------------------|

## The Skydiggers

BA: The Agency Group  
PM: Maize Consulting  
RC: Warner Music (Canada)

|         |           |     |                        |
|---------|-----------|-----|------------------------|
| Nov. 22 | Vancouver | BC  | Town Pump              |
| 23      | Vancouver | BC  | Town Pump              |
| 29-30   | Victoria  | BC  | University Of Victoria |
| Dec. 21 | Toronto   | ONT | Horseshoe Tavern       |
| -22     | Toronto   | ONT | Horseshoe Tavern       |
| 31      | Winnipeg  | MAN | Winnipeg Conv. Ctr.    |

## Sleepy LaBeef

BA: Beacon Kendall Entertainment  
RC: Rounder

|         |             |    |                        |
|---------|-------------|----|------------------------|
| Nov. 15 | Pittsburgh  | PA | Moondog's              |
| 16      | Naperville  | IL | Frankie's Blue Room    |
| 17      | Iowa City   | IA | Gunnerz                |
| 18      | Minneapolis | MN | Lee's Liquor Lounge    |
| 20      | Columbus    | OH | Hey Hey Bar            |
| 22      | Hickory     | NC | Ten Years After        |
| 23      | Raleigh     | NC | The Brewery            |
| 26      | Nashville   | TN | Ace Of Clubs           |
| 27      | St. Louis   | MO | Off Broadway           |
| 28      | Louisville  | KY | Bluegrass Brewing Co.  |
| Dec. 11 | New York    | NY | Manny's Car Wash       |
| 12      | Bethesda    | MD | Twist & Shout          |
| 14      | Hartford    | CT | Black-Eyed Sally's     |
| Jan. 24 | Portsmouth  | NH | Muddy River Smokehouse |
| 30      | Atlanta     | GA | Blind Willie's         |
| 31      | New Orleans | LA | Margaritaville Cafe    |
| Feb. -1 | New Orleans | LA | Margaritaville Cafe    |

## Slush

BA: Robbie Randall Entertainment  
PM: Robbie Randall Management  
RC: Discovery

|         |                |    |                |
|---------|----------------|----|----------------|
| Nov. 10 | Salt Lake City | UT | DVB            |
| 12      | Seattle        | WA | Show Box       |
| 13      | Portland       | OR | La Luna        |
| 15      | Santa Ana      | CA | Galaxy Theatre |
| 16      | W. Hollywood   | CA | The Troubadour |
| 19      | San Francisco  | CA | TBA            |
| 24      | W. Hollywood   | CA | Billboard Live |

NOTE: Supporting GRANT LEE BUFFALO Nov. 10 - 19.

## Solo

BA: Pyramid Entertainment Group  
PM: David Jaymes Associates / D-Mgmt.  
RC: Perspective / A&M

|         |               |    |                          |
|---------|---------------|----|--------------------------|
| Nov. 8  | Houston       | TX | Club Atlantis            |
| 9       | Grambling     | LA | Grambling St. University |
| 15      | Oklahoma City | OK | Univ. Center Music Hall  |
| 16      | Pine Bluff    | AR | Pine Bluff Conv. Center  |
| 17      | Shreveport    | LA | Expo Hall                |
| Dec. 20 | Merrillville  | IN | Star Plaza Theatre       |
| -21     | Merrillville  | IN | Star Plaza Theatre       |

NOTE: GARBAGE support thru Dec. 18.

## Soul Coughing

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
BA: The Free Trade Agency (Europe)  
RC: Slash / Warner Bros.

|        |                |     |                          |
|--------|----------------|-----|--------------------------|
| Nov. 6 | Tempe          | AZ  | Gibson's                 |
| 8      | La Jolla       | CA  | University Of California |
| 9      | Los Angeles    | CA  | Vict Theatre             |
| 10     | San Francisco  | CA  | The Fillmore             |
| 12     | Salt Lake City | UT  | DVB                      |
| 13     | Boulder        | CO  | Fox Theatre              |
| 14     | Denver         | CO  | Ogden Theatre            |
| 15     | Grinnell       | IA  | Harris Center            |
| 16     | Chicago        | IL  | Vict Theatre             |
| 17-18  | Minneapolis    | MN  | First Avenue             |
| 20     | Milwaukee      | WI  | The Rave                 |
| 21     | Cincinnati     | OH  | Bogart's                 |
| 22     | Detroit        | MI  | Majestic Theatre         |
| 23     | Cleveland      | OH  | Odison Concert Club      |
| 25     | Toronto        | ONT | Horseshoe Tavern         |
| 29     | New York       | NY  | Roseland                 |
| 30     | Asbury Park    | NJ  | Stone Pony               |
| Dec. 1 | Portsmouth     | NH  | Portsmouth Music Hall    |
| 5      | Hartford       | CT  | Webster Theatre          |

NOTE: JEREMY ENIGK appears Nov. 30. GEGGY TAH supports Nov. 6 - 14. FAILURE support Nov. 16 - 25. MIGHTY PURPLE support December 5.

## Sound Mind

BA: Backstreet Booking  
PM: Kornfield Projects  
RC: Acid Itch

|        |            |    |                       |
|--------|------------|----|-----------------------|
| Nov. 6 | Huntington | WV | Drop Shop             |
| 9      | Pittsburgh | PA | Eclipse East Showcase |
| 23     | Cincinnati | OH | Club Gotham           |

## Soundgarden

BA: William Morris Agency  
BA: ICM / Fair Warning - Wasted Talent (Europe)  
PM: Susan Silver Management  
RC: A&M

|        |                |    |                        |
|--------|----------------|----|------------------------|
| Nov. 6 | Salt Lake City | UT | SaltAir Pavilion       |
| 7      | Denver         | CO | Mammoth Events Center  |
| 9-10   | Chicago        | IL | Aragon Ballroom        |
| 12     | Urbahn Hills   | MI | Palace Of Auburn Hills |
| 13</   |                |    |                        |

**SOUTHERN CULTURE ON THE SKIDS (continued)**

Nov. 8 Asheville NC Be Here Now  
 12 Tulsa OK Cain's Ballroom  
 13 Dallas TX Orbit Room  
 14 Austin TX Liberty Lunch  
 15 Houston TX Fitzgerald's  
 16 New Orleans LA Howlin' Wolf  
 23 Las Vegas NV Caesars Palace  
 Dec. 7 Carboro NC Cal's Cradle  
 13 Wilmington NC River Club  
 30-31 Washington DC 9:30 Club

**Spearhead**

BA: William Morris Agency  
 BA: The Agency Group (Europe)  
 PM: Sincere Management  
 RC: Capitol

Dec. 5 Boulder CO Boulder Theater  
 6 Breckenridge CO JohSha's  
 7 Steamboat Sp. CO The Inferno  
 9 Durango CO College Union Ballroom  
 10-11 Crested Butte CO The Flatters  
 12 Vail CO Private Function  
 14 Vail CO Garton's  
 15 Aspen CO Double Diamond

**The Specials**

BA: Progressive Global Agency  
 BA: A.T.A. (Europe)

Nov. 5 Seattle WA The Fenix  
 6 Portland OR La Luna  
 7-8 Vancouver BC Richard's On Richards

NOTE: SCHLEPROCK supports on all dates.

**Spencer Davis**

BA: Paradise Artists

Nov. 14 Bleiburg AUT Gasthaus Breznik  
 15 Oberndorf AUT Altes Kino  
 16 Essen GER Grugahalle  
 19 St. Ingbert GER Stadthalle  
 20 Marburg GER Paris-Moskau  
 21 Herisau SWI Casino  
 22 Bern SWI Muhle Hunzigen  
 23 Wasserburg GER Lux  
 26 Stuttgart GER Classic Rock Cafe  
 27 Feising GER Lindenkerker  
 28 Mulldorf GER Heberkastan  
 29 Rastatt GER Badenhehalle  
 30 Schweinfurt GER DJK Halle

**Spent**

BA: The Billions Corporation  
 RC: Merge

Nov. 4 Richmond VA Biograph  
 5 Carboro NC Cat's Cradle  
 6 Atlanta GA The Point  
 7 Nashville TN Lucy's Record Shop  
 8 Chicago IL Lounge Ax  
 9 Rock Island IL Sam's Place  
 10 Milwaukee WI The Rave  
 11 Madison WI Barnmore Theatre  
 13 Iowa City IA Gabe's Oasis  
 14 Minneapolis MN 400 Bar  
 15 Eau Claire WI Golden Chair  
 17 Lawrence KS Replay Lounge  
 18 Blue Springs MO The Buzz  
 19 Columbia MO Blue Note  
 20 St. Louis MO Cicero's  
 21 Dayton OH The Aardvark  
 22 Cincinnati OH The Buzz  
 23 Louisville KY ButcherTown Pub

NOTE: Supporting MARTIN PHILLIPS & THE CHILLS Nov. 5 - 6 and 8.

**Sponge**

BA: CAA  
 BA: ICM / Fair Warning - Wasted Talent (Europe)  
 PM: Susan Silver Management  
 RC: Columbia

Nov. 20 Toronto ONT Lee's Palace  
 21 Rochester NY Water Street Music Hall  
 22 Boston MA Axis  
 23 New Brunswick NJ Cook College  
 24 Providence RI Lupo's Heartbreak Hotel  
 26 Danbury CT Tuxedo Junction  
 27 Poughkeepsie NY The Chance  
 29 New York NY Tramps  
 30 Old Bridge NJ Birch Hill Nite Club  
 Dec. 1 Scranton PA Trinka's  
 3 Virginia Beach VA The Abyss  
 4 Raleigh NC Marzz  
 5 Winston-Salem NC Ziggy's  
 6 Charlotte NC Sound Factory  
 9 Orlando FL The Embassy  
 10 St. Petersburg FL Jannus Landing  
 11 Fort Lauderdale FL The Edge  
 13 New Orleans LA House Of Blues  
 14 Shreveport LA Mid Town Hall  
 15 Oklahoma City OK Diamond Ballroom  
 18 Minneapolis MN First Avenue  
 20 Chicago IL Metro  
 21 Kalamazoo MI TBA  
 22 Grand Rapids MI Orbit Room  
 30-31 Detroit MI St. Andrews Hall

NOTE: RED 5 support on all dates. RUTH RUTH support November 21 - December 30 except Dec. 21.

**Squat**

BA: B.S.I.

Nov. 6 Jacksonville AL Brother's Bar  
 7 Athens GA Georgia Theatre

8 Gainesville FL Covered Dish  
 9 Birmingham AL Zydeco  
 13 Black Mountain NC Grey Eagle  
 14 Clemson SC Backstreet's  
 15 Charleston SC Cumberland's  
 16 Forest City NC Green Acres  
 20 Athens GA High Hat Blues Club  
 22 Gainesville GA Monkey Barrel  
 23 Greenville SC Night Times  
 23 Rome GA River's Edge  
 20 Gainesville GA Monkey Barrel

NOTE: Appearing with THE DEREK TRUCKS BAND November 23. Appearing with THE FIJI MARINERS November 9 and 14 - 16

**Stabbing Westward**

BA: CAA  
 BA: Primary Talent International (Europe)  
 PM: Concrete Management  
 RC: Columbia

Nov. 5 Athens GA 40 Watt Club  
 6 Birmingham AL Five Points Music Hall  
 8 St. Louis MO The Galaxy  
 9 Omaha NE Ranch Bowl  
 10 Madison WI Buttwinkle's  
 12 Minneapolis MN First Avenue  
 14 Columbus OH Newport Music Hall  
 15 Cleveland OH Odeon Concert Club  
 16 Detroit MI St. Andrews Hall  
 18 Toledo OH University Of Toledo  
 19 Cincinnati OH Bogart's  
 21-22 Chicago IL Metro  
 23 Milwaukee WI The Rave

NOTE: ASH and Drill appear on all dates.

**Starseed**

BA: E-Flat

Nov. 4 Ocean City MD TBA  
 5 Harrisburg PA Zee's  
 8 Falls Church VA Cool Hands  
 15 Harrisburg PA Courtyard Nightclub  
 16 Charlottesville VA The Outback  
 19 York PA The Paradox  
 20 Timonium MD Grafli's  
 26 Frederick MD Xhale  
 27 Baltimore MD Warpt  
 29 Ellicott City MD Ellicott Theatre  
 30 Baltimore MD Warpt

**Stephanie Bentley**

BA: Bobby Roberts Company  
 PM: Corlew-O'Grady Management  
 RC: Epic (Nashville)

Nov. 9 Paducah KY Telethon Of Stars  
 -10 Paducah KY Telethon Of Stars

**Stereolab**

BA: Go Ahead Booking  
 BA: The Agency Group (Europe)  
 PM: Foreign Changes Management  
 RC: Elektra

Nov. 19 Brighton UK Zap Club  
 20 London UK Kilburn National  
 21 Cardiff UK Cardiff University  
 23 Liverpool UK The Lomax  
 24 Glasgow UK Renfrew Ferry  
 25 Leeds UK Metropolitan University  
 26 Oxford UK Zodiac

**Stir**

BA: Progressive Global Agency  
 RC: Capitol

Nov. 6 Ann Arbor MI Blind Pig  
 7 Kalamazoo MI Club Soda  
 8 Chicago IL Double Door  
 9 Cincinnati OH Club Gotham  
 11 Sioux Falls SD Pomp Room  
 12 Omaha NE Ranch Bowl  
 13 Kansas City MO The Hurricane  
 15 Grand Rapids MI Calvin College  
 19 Milwaukee WI Shank Hall  
 21 Minneapolis MN First Avenue  
 27 St. Louis MO Mississippi Nights

NOTE: Supporting SEMISONIC November 6 - 8 & 11 - 21.

**Strung Out**

BA: Leave Home Booking  
 RC: Fat Wreck Chords

Nov. 8 San L. Obispo CA Trinity Hall  
 10 Bakersfield CA Oz  
 15 Riverside CA The Barn  
 16 Anaheim CA Anaheim Conv. Center

**Studebaker John & The Hawks**

BA: Intrepid Artists  
 RC: Blind Pig

Nov. 4 Key West FL Margaritaville Cafe  
 -6 Key West FL Margaritaville Cafe  
 8 Delray Beach FL The Backroom  
 9 Lakeland FL Trader's  
 16 Chicago IL Harlem Avenue Lounge  
 22 Roermond NET TBA  
 23 Vredenburg NET TBA  
 24 Antwerp BEL TBA  
 27 Assen NET TBA  
 28 Sittard NET TBA  
 29 Deurne BEL TBA  
 30 Roermond NET TBA

Dec. 1 Brussels BEL TBA  
 2 Paris FRA TBA  
 3 Bordeaux FRA TBA  
 4 Toulouse FRA TBA  
 Jan. 17 Cleveland OH Wilbart's  
 18 Pittsburgh PA Moondog's  
 19 Sharon PA Hot Rod Cafe  
 21 Syracuse NY Dinosaur BBQ  
 22 Elmira NY Kingsbury's  
 24 Hartford CT Black-Eyed Sally's  
 25 Plains PA River St. Jazz Cafe  
 26 Annapolis MD Ebb Tide  
 30 Bethesda MD Twist & Shout  
 Feb. 1 Stanhope NJ Stanhope House  
 7 Hickory NC First Avenue Club  
 8 Charlotte NC Double Door  
 15 Bowling Green OH Easy Street

**Sue Medley**

BA: Paquin Entertainment Agency  
 RC: AOR

Jan. 30 Markham ONT Markham Theatre  
 Feb. -1 Markham ONT Markham Theatre  
 28 Saskatoon SAS Kinamen Telemiracle  
 Mar. -2 Saskatoon SAS Kinamen Telemiracle

**The Suicide Machines**

BA: Leave Home Booking  
 PM: Eternal Artists  
 RC: Hollywood

Nov. 4 Fort Lauderdale FL Prop Room  
 5 St. Petersburg FL Jannus Landing  
 15 Hollywood CA Hollywood Palladium  
 16 Santa Barbara CA Emerald City  
 17 Reno NV Insurrection Records  
 18 Salt Lake City UT DVB  
 19 Denver CO Mercury Cafe  
 20 Colorado Spg. CO Pure Energy  
 22 Lawrence KS Liberty Hall  
 23 St. Louis MO Gargoyle's  
 24 Omaha NE Ranch Bowl  
 26 Chicago IL Fireside Bowl  
 27 Cincinnati OH Bogart's  
 30 Providence RI Club Babyhead  
 Dec. 2 Philadelphia PA Unitarian Church  
 6 St. Petersburg FL State Theatre  
 7 Fort Lauderdale FL The Edge  
 10 Houston TX Fitzgerald's  
 11 Austin TX Emo's  
 20 Honolulu HI The Groove

NOTE: Supporting FACE TO FACE thru November 6. Co-headline with SWINGIN' UTTERS November 17 - 20. Supporting THE DESCENDENTS November 22 - 24.

**Susan Aglukark**

BA: Paquin Entertainment Agency  
 PM: Aglukark Entertainment  
 RC: EMI Music Canada

Feb. 5 Calgary ALB Jubilee Auditorium  
 -7 Calgary ALB Jubilee Auditorium  
 15 Nuuk GRN Cultural Centre  
 July 23 Eiora ONT Eiora Quarry

**Sweet Virginia**

BA: Absolute Artists  
 PM: Billy Glassner Management

Nov. 7 Santa Cruz CA The Catalyat  
 8 San Francisco CA Sim's  
 9 Santa Monica CA Ash Grove  
 16 Cotati CA Inn Of The Beginning  
 Dec. 5 Telluride CO Fly Me To The Moon  
 12 Salt Lake City UT Zephyr Club

NOTE: Supporting DAVE ALVIN November 8 & 9.

**Swingin' Utters**

BA: Leave Home Booking  
 RC: Fat Wreck Chords

Nov. 5 Vancouver BC Town Pump  
 7 Olympia WA Capitol Theatre  
 8 Eugene OR W.O.W. Hall  
 9 Berkeley CA Bear's Lair  
 17 Reno NV Insurrection Records  
 18 Salt Lake City UT DVB  
 19 Denver CO Mercury Cafe  
 20 Colorado Spg. CO Pure Energy  
 22 Lawrence KS Liberty Hall  
 23 St. Louis MO Gargoyle's  
 24 Omaha NE Ranch Bowl  
 26 Grand Bay WI Concert Cafe  
 27 Minneapolis MN First Avenue  
 29 Elgin IL Wonderland Ballroom  
 30 Detroit MI St. Andrews Hall  
 Dec. 1 Cleveland OH Odeon Concert Club  
 3 Toronto ONT Opera House  
 4 Montreal QUE Tazmahal  
 5 Cambridge MA Middle East Club  
 6 Providence RI Rupo's Heartbreak Hotel  
 7 Asbury Park NJ Stone Pony  
 8 New York NY Wetlands Preserve  
 10 New York NY Coney Island High  
 11 New London CT El-N-Gee Club  
 13 Washington DC 9:30 Club  
 14 Carboro NC Cal's Cradle  
 15 Atlanta GA Cotton Club

NOTE: Supporting LUNACHICKS thru Nov. 8. Co-headline with SUICIDE MACHINES Nov. 17 - 20. Supporting THE DESCENDENTS Nov. 22 - Dec. 15.

**Tab Benoit**

BA: Intrepid Artists  
 PM: Thunderbird Management  
 RC: Justice

Nov. 5 Atlanta GA Blind Willie's  
 6 Greensboro NC Wild Magnolia  
 7 Johnson City TN Down Home  
 8 Huntsville AL Crossroads Cafe  
 9 Birmingham AL Five Points Music Hall  
 15 New Orleans LA Mid-City Lanes  
 16 Lafayette LA Grant Street Dance Hall  
 22-23 Memphis TN B.B. King's Blues Club  
 29 New Orleans LA Carrollton Station  
 30 Mandeville LA Blue Moon Junction  
 Dec. 6 Baton Rouge LA Varsity Theatre  
 7 New Orleans LA Tipitina's  
 12 Houston TX Satellite Lounge  
 13 Fort Worth TX J & J Blues Bar  
 14 Dallas TX Poor David's Pub  
 21 New Orleans LA Mid-City Lanes  
 24 Madison MO Blue Note  
 25 Palatine IL Blue Note  
 28 Cleveland OH Wilbert's  
 30 Kalamazoo MI State Theatre  
 31 Detroit MI Memphis Smoke

**Taj Mahal**

BA: Monterey International  
 PM: Bill Graham Management  
 RC: Private Music

Nov. 19 Oakland CA Yoshi's  
 -24 Oakland CA Yoshi's  
 26 Seattle WA Jazz Alley  
 Dec. -1 Seattle WA Jazz Alley  
 Jan. 19 Kansas City MO Rhythm & Blues Cruise  
 -26 Kansas City MO Rhythm & Blues Cruise

**Tavares**

BA: Talent Consultants Intl

Dec. 21 Antwerp BEL Diamond Awards Festival  
 28 Merrillville IN Star Plaza Theatre  
 31 Brooklyn NY The Enigma

NOTE: Appearing with GLORIA GAYNOR, MUSIQUE, ROSE ROYCE and LINDA CRAWFORD Dec. 28.

**Texas Tornados**

BA: Monterey International  
 PM: Pilot Management Company

Dec. 10 San Antonio TX TBA  
 Jan. 12 San Jacinto CA Soboba Casino

**T.G. Sheppard**

BA: Bobby Roberts Company  
 PM: R.J. Kaltenbach Personal Management

Jan. 24 Biloxi MS President Casino  
 -26 Biloxi MS President Casino  
 Feb. 6 SaultSteMarie MI Vegas Kawadin Casino  
 SaultSteMarie MI Vegas Kawadin Casino  
 14-15 Robbinsville MS Bally's

**The Reejers**

BC: Jon Fleeter  
 RC: Cringe

Nov. 6 Boulder CO Boulder Theater  
 14 Albuquerque NM TBA  
 15 Tempe AZ Gibson's  
 16 San Diego CA Brick By Brick  
 18 Hollywood CA Opium Den  
 22 Santa Barbara CA Toes Tavern  
 23 San Francisco CA Paradise Lounge  
 24 Sacramento CA Press Club  
 Dec. 4 Denver CO Bluebird Theater  
 5 Aspen CO TBA  
 11 Boulder CO Fox Theatre

**Tinsley Ellis**

BA: Concerted Efforts  
 PM: Concerted Efforts  
 RC: Alligator

Nov. 20 Taylor MI Sisko's  
 22 Dearfield IL Shades  
 23 Chicago IL Buddy Guy's Legends  
 29-30 Charlotte NC Double Door  
 Dec. 11 Fort Myers FL Frankie's Patio  
 13 Tampa FL Frankie's Patio  
 14 Daytona Beach FL Main St. Bank & Blues  
 14-21 Miami FL SS Norway  
 21 Delray Beach FL The Backroom  
 27 Windor GA Chip's  
 28 Chittanooga TN Sand Bar  
 31 Atlanta GA Variety Playhouse

NOTE: GRACIE MOON appears December 31.

**T.J. Kirk**

BC: APA  
 PM: Songline / Tone Field  
 RC: Warner Bros.

Nov. 4 Baltimore MD Fletcher's  
 6 New York NY Knitting Factory  
 7 Alexandria VA The Birchmere  
 8 Saratoga Spg. NY The Metro  
 9 Northampton MA Iron Horse Music Hall  
 10 Burlington VT Club Toast

continued next page

T.J. KIRK (continued)  
 Nov. 11 Portsmouth NH Elvis Room  
 12 Cambridge MA House Of Blues  
 13 Portland ME Stone Coast Brewing Co.  
 15 San Francisco CA Bimbo's 365 Club

## The Toasters

BA: The Tahoe Agency  
 RC: Moon

Nov. 4 W. Hollywood CA House Of Blues  
 5 Mesa AZ Nile Theatre  
 6 Albuquerque NM Time Out  
 8 Honolulu HI The Groove  
 11 St. Louis MO The Galaxy  
 12 Cincinnati OH Top Cats  
 13 State College PA The Crowbar  
 15 Washington DC 9:30 Club  
 16 Baltimore MD Eight By Ten Club  
 19 Trenton NJ The Ratskellar  
 21 New York NY Eisner & Lubin Aud.  
 22 Buffalo NY SUNY / Buffalo  
 23 Port Chester NY 7 Willow Street  
 30 Danbury CT Tuxedo Junction  
 Dec. 27 Hartford CT Webster Theatre

NOTE: REEL BIG FISH appear thru Nov. 16.

## Todd Rundgren

BA: The Agency Group  
 PM: Panacea Entertainment Mgmt.

Nov. 17 San Francisco CA The Fillmore  
 19 W. Hollywood CA House Of Blues  
 21 Ventura CA Ventura Theatre  
 23 Tempe AZ Gibson's  
 24 Santa Ana CA Galaxy Theatre  
 26 San Diego CA 4th & B  
 27 Kelseyville CA Konotti Harbor Resort  
 30 Denver CO Ogden Theatre  
 Dec. 1 Fort Worth TX Caravan Of Dreams  
 3 Houston TX Rockefeller's  
 4 New Orleans LA House Of Blues  
 6 Orlando FL Jani Lane's Sunset Strip  
 7 St. Petersburg FL Jannus Landing

## Tom Cochrane

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
 BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)  
 PM: Gold Mountain Entertainment  
 RC: EMI Music Canada

Dec. 31 Niagara Falls ONT Winter Festival Of Lights  
 Feb. 8 Huntsville ONT Grandview Inn

NOTE: TARA MacLEAN supports December 31.

## Tom Jackson

BA: Paquin Entertainment Agency  
 PM: Tomliff Pictures  
 RC: PEG Music

Nov. 27 Winnipeg MAN Lombard Hotel

## Tom Jones

BA: William Morris Agency  
 PM: Tom Jones Enterprises  
 RC: Interscope

Nov. 7 Las Vegas NV MGM Grand Hotel  
 -20 Las Vegas NV MGM Grand Hotel  
 Feb. 13 Sparks NV John Ascuaga's Nugget  
 -14 Sparks NV John Ascuaga's Nugget  
 San Juan NM Dallas Artes  
 16 Palm Bch. Gdn. FL PGA National Resort  
 18 Miami Beach FL Jackie Gleason Theater  
 19 Durburg GER Mercator-Halle  
 Apr. 11 Mahanomen MN Shooting Star Casino  
 -12 Mahanomen MN Shooting Star Casino  
 14 Morton KS Bicentennial Center  
 19 Salina KS Bicentennial Center  
 21-24 Fort Collins CO Lincoln Center  
 26 Cheyenne WY Cheyenne Civic Center  
 May 16 Rosemont IL Rosemont Theatre  
 20 Columbus OH Memorial Auditorium  
 21 Windsor ONT Chrysler Theatre

## Tommy Castro

BA: Tom Gold Agency  
 PM: Herbie Herbert  
 RC: Blind Pig

Nov. 4 Lincoln NE Zoo Bar  
 -5 Lincoln NE Zoo Bar  
 7 Chicago IL Buddy Guy's Legends  
 8-9 Taylor MI Sisko's  
 10 Buffalo NY Lafayette Tap Room  
 11 Itasca NY Key West  
 13 New York NY Manny's Car Wash  
 14 Cambridge MA House Of Blues  
 15 Saratoga Spg. NY The Metro  
 16 Weahton MD Phantasmagoria  
 18 Manchester CT Hungry Tiger  
 19 Syracuse NY Dinosaur BBQ  
 20 Cleveland OH Wilbert's  
 21 Lafayette IN Knickerbocker's  
 22-23 Memphis TN B.B. King's Blues Club  
 Dec. 6 Monterey CA Doc Rickert's Lab  
 7 Sacramento CA TBA  
 8 Chico CA Brick Works  
 13 Petaluma CA Mystic Theatre  
 14 Burlingame CA Private Function  
 20 San Francisco CA Private Function  
 21 Santa Cruz CA Moe's Alley  
 27-30 Reno NV Eldorado Hotel & Casino  
 31 San Francisco CA Great Amer. Music Hall  
 Jan. 3 Mill Valley CA Sweetwater Saloon  
 4 San Jose CA JJ's Blues Lounge

## Tommy James

BA: Paradise Artists  
 PM: CRD Consultancy - Management & P.R.

Apr. 26 The Woodlands TX C.W. Mitchell Pavilion

## Tony Rebel

BA: Fast Lane International

Nov. 12 New York NY S.O.B.'S  
 13 Philadelphia PA Maul  
 14 Springfield MA Mikara's  
 15 Montreal QUE Rainbow Heights  
 16 Toronto ONT El Mocambo Club  
 17 Baltimore MD Club Midnite  
 18 Buffalo NY Jasmine  
 20 Cincinnati OH Ripley's  
 21 Columbus OH Skankland  
 22 Chicago IL Wild Hare  
 23 Detroit MI Majestic Theatre  
 25 Minneapolis MN First Avenue  
 26 St. Louis MO Mississippi Nights  
 27 Kansas City MO Grand Emporium

## Too Slim & The Taildraggers

BA: Ozark Talent  
 RC: Burnside

Nov. 8 Hailey ID The Mint  
 -9 Hailey ID The Mint  
 11 Big Sky MT Rocco's  
 13 Bozeman MT Filling Station  
 14 Ogden UT Brewski's  
 15 Colorado Spg. CO Blue Manitou  
 16 Denver CO Brendan's  
 17 Evergreen CO Little Bear Saloon  
 19 Steamboat Sp. CO BW-3  
 21 Park City UT Cozie's  
 22 Sun Valley ID Sun Valley Inn  
 23 Boise ID Blues Bouquet

## Toots & The Maytals

BA: The Agency Group  
 PM: Mike Cacia  
 RC: Chronicles

Nov. 21 Cambridge MA House Of Blues  
 22 Philadelphia PA Middle East Club  
 23 Washington DC Warren Kennedy Center  
 25 New York NY Wetlands Preserve

## Tower Of Power

BA: William Morris Agency  
 BA: Primary Talent International (Europe)  
 PM: Tower Artists  
 RC: Epic

Nov. 6 San Francisco CA The Galleria  
 Dec. 26 Stateline NV Harrah's Tahoe  
 -29 Stateline NV Harrah's Tahoe  
 31 San Jose CA Fairmont Hotel  
 Aug. 15 Stateline NV Harrah's Tahoe  
 -17 Stateline NV Harrah's Tahoe

## The Trammps

BA: Talent Consultants Int'l

Nov. 30 Brooklyn NY The Enigma  
 Dec. 7 Marshalls Crk. PA Caesar's Pocono Palace  
 7 Mt. Pocono PA Caesar's Paradise Stream  
 14 Bethel ME Sunday River  
 21 Old Bridge NJ Private Function  
 Feb. 15 Syracuse NY Onondaga War Memorial  
 Apr. 4 Lakeville PA Caesar's Cove Haven

NOTE: MUSIQUE appears December 7. ALICIA BRIDGES appears December 14.

## Trans Am

BA: Flower Booking Agency  
 RC: Thrill Jockey

Nov. 4 Austin TX Emo's  
 5 College Station TX Vertigo  
 6 Denton TX The Argo  
 7 Memphis TN Barrister's  
 8 Knoxville TN Mercury Theatre  
 9 Atlanta GA The Point  
 10 Charlotte NC Tremont Music Hall  
 12 Carboro NC Cat's Cradle  
 13 Charlottesville VA Tokyo Rose  
 14 Washington DC Black Cat  
 15 Philadelphia PA Silk City  
 17 New York NY Knitting Factory

## Treadmill Trackstar

BA: SPI Presents  
 RC: Breakin' / Atlantic

Nov. 7 Columbus OH Oldefield's  
 8 Columbus OH Woogie's  
 9 Oxford OH First Run  
 11 Ann Arbor MI Rick's Cafe  
 12 Grand Rapids MI The Intersection  
 13 Madison WI East End  
 14 Chicago IL Cubby Bear Lounge  
 15 Chicago IL Hog Head McDunna  
 16 Granville OH TBA  
 21 Augusta GA Red Lion Pub  
 22 Florence SC Shooter's  
 23 Wilmington NC Bessie's

## Treble Charger

BA: The Agency Group  
 PM: Michael Murphy Management  
 RC: BMG / RCA

Nov. 6 Kingston ONT Osgens University  
 8 London ONT The Spoke  
 9 Buffalo NY Nickel Club  
 11 New York NY Mercury Lounge  
 15 Vancouver BC Starfish Room  
 16 Victoria BC The Limit  
 17 Kelowna BC OKM Hall  
 19 Edmonton AB Rev Cabaret  
 20 Calgary ALB The Republik  
 21 Saskatoon SAS Univ. Of Saskatchewan  
 23 Winnipeg MAN Pyramid Cabaret  
 24 Thunder Bay ONT Lakehead University  
 29 Toronto ONT Opera House  
 30 Hamilton ONT The Odeon

## Tree

BA: Beacon Kendall Entertainment  
 PM: Bomb Marketing  
 RC: Cherry Disc

Nov. 7 Boston MA The Ratskellar  
 New Bedford MA Joker's  
 13 New York NY Coney Island High  
 14 Philadelphia PA Silk City  
 17 Washington DC The Asylum  
 19 Charleston WV Empty Glass  
 22 Richmond VA Twisters  
 24 Atlanta GA The Point  
 Dec. 6 Memphis TN 616 Club  
 6 Lexington KY Area 51  
 8 Chicago IL Fireside Bowl  
 12 Cleveland OH Gro Shop  
 13 Columbus OH Chelsea's  
 14 Buffalo NY The Showplace

## T.S. Monk

BA: Ted Kurland Associates  
 PM: Ed Keene Associates

Nov. 15 Boston MA Sculler's  
 -16 Boston MA Sculler's  
 Dec. 4 Syracuse NY Syracuse University  
 Feb. 9 Chicago IL Chicago Sinfonietta  
 -10 Chicago IL Chicago Sinfonietta

## The Turtles feat. Flo & Eddie

BA: Paradise Artists

Nov. 9 Austin TX University Of Texas  
 Dec. 29 Isla Verde PR Club Tropicoro  
 -31 Isla Verde PR Club Tropicoro  
 Jan. 3 Wichita KS Century II Conv. Ctr.  
 10-11 Mesquite NV Players Island Resort  
 24-25 Lac duFambeauWI Lake Of Torches Casino  
 Apr. 26 The Woodlands TX C.W. Mitchell Pavilion  
 Aug. 15 Duluth MN Lake, Rattle & Roll

## Tuscadero

BA: ICM

Nov. 7 Virginia Beach VA The Abyss  
 8 Wilmington NC Brewery East  
 9 Charlotte NC Tremont Music Hall  
 10 Raleigh NC Marz  
 11 Columbia SC Elbow Room  
 13 New Haven CT Toad's Place  
 14 Boston MA Mama Kin  
 15 Providence RI Club Babyhead  
 16 State College PA The Crowbar  
 19 Columbus OH Al Rosa Villa  
 20 Dayton OH Sub Galley  
 21 Fort Wayne IN Pier's  
 23 Knoxville TN Flamingo's  
 24 Cincinnati OH Sudy's Malone's  
 26 New York NY Maxwells  
 27 Hoboken NJ Trump's

NOTE: Supporting NADA SURF and JAWBOX Nov. 8 - 21, except Nov. 14. Supporting ARCHERS OF LOAF Nov. 23 - 27.

## Uisce Beatha

BA: Paquin Entertainment Agency  
 PM: The Bristol Agency  
 RC: EMI

Nov. 8 Toronto ONT Horseshoe Tavern  
 9 Kitchener ONT Mrs. Robinson's

## Universal Honey

BA: Lightfoot  
 BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates  
 PM: World Services  
 RC: Alert Music

Nov. 7 Portland ME Zootz  
 8 Burlington VT Club Toast  
 9 Durham NH Univ. Of New Hampshire  
 11 Boston MA Mama Kin  
 22 Toledo OH Frankie's  
 29 Rock Island IL Rock Island Brewing Co.  
 Dec. 27 Toronto ONT Lee's Palace  
 -28 Toronto ONT Lee's Palace  
 29 North Bay ONT Wilder's

## Vallejo

BA: Metro Talent Group  
 PM: Michael Panepinto  
 RC: IMI

Nov. 6 Houston TX Satellite Lounge  
 7 Bryan TX Dixie Theatre

8 Dallas TX Club DeDa  
 9 Lubbock TX Stubb's Barbeque  
 12 Champaign IL Mabel's  
 14 De Kalb IL Otto's  
 15 Cincinnati OH Top Cats  
 16 Chicago IL Elbo Room  
 20 St. Louis MO TBA  
 21 Tulsa OK TBA  
 22 Little Rock AR Juanita's  
 23 Austin TX The Steamboat  
 27 Murrells Inlet SC Sandpiper's  
 28 Columbia SC Rockefeller's  
 29 Isle Of Palms SC The Windjammer  
 30 Charlotte NC TBA

## Vern Gosdin

BA: Bobby Roberts Company

May 3 Renoir Valley KY Entertainment Center

## Versus

BA: ICM / TwnTowers Touring  
 RC: Caroline

Nov. 4 Minneapolis MN First Avenue  
 7 Vancouver BC Town Pump  
 8 Seattle WA Crocodile Cafe  
 9 Portland OR La Luna  
 11 San Francisco CA Slim's  
 12 Silver Lake CA SpaceLand  
 13 W. Hollywood CA Rosy Theatre  
 14 Signal Hill CA The Foothill  
 15 San Diego CA Brick By Brick  
 16 Tempe AZ Gibson's  
 18 Austin TX Electric Lounge  
 19 Dallas TX Orbit Room  
 21 Charlottesville VA Tokyo Rose  
 22 New York NY Knitting Factory  
 23 Cambridge MA Middle East Club

## Vic Chesnut

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
 PM: Gransy Music  
 RC: Texas Hotel Records

Nov. 15 Brooklyn NY St. Ann's  
 17 Rehoboth Bch. DE Dogfish Head Brew Co.

## Victor De Lorenzo

BA: Mongrel Music  
 PM: Shelley Swanson / Peter Strand  
 RC: Almo Sounds

Nov. 5 Atlanta GA Cotton Club  
 7 Columbia SC Elbow Room  
 8 Athens GA 40 Watt Club  
 12 Salt Lake City UT Zephyr Club  
 14 San Francisco CA Slim's  
 15 W. Hollywood CA Billboard Live  
 16 Solana Beach CA Belly Up Tavern  
 17 Santa Ana CA Galaxy Theatre

NOTE: Supporting MARSHALL CRENSHAW Nov. 12 - 17. Supporting CAKE thru Nov. 8.

## Village People

BA: Talent Consultants Int'l

Nov. 6 San Francisco CA Private Function  
 16 Syracuse NY Onondaga War Memorial  
 19 Las Vegas NV Thomas & Mack Center  
 29 Hallandale FL Broward County Fair  
 Dec. 7 Tulsa OK Cain's Ballroom  
 11 Nassau BAH Private Function  
 14 Rayville NY Private Function  
 15 Nassau BAH Private Function  
 31 Atlantic City NJ Harrah's Casino Hotel  
 Feb. 9 New Orleans LA New Orleans Conv. Ctr.  
 14 Merrittville IN Star Plaza Theatre  
 15 Rosemont IL Rosemont Theatre

NOTE: VICKIE SUE ROBINSON and DENY TERRIO & MOTION appear December 31. KC & THE SUNSHINE BAND appear February 9, 14 & 15.

## Wallace Roney

BA: Ted Kurland Associates  
 PM: Ron Moss Management  
 RC: Warner Bros.

Dec. 27 Philadelphia PA Zanzibar Blue  
 -29 Philadelphia PA Zanzibar Blue  
 Feb. 21 Moscow ID Jazz Festival  
 -22 Moscow ID Jazz Festival  
 Apr. 3 Duluth MN University Of Minnesota  
 -5 Duluth MN University Of Minnesota

## Warrant

BA: Ashley Talent International  
 RC: CMC International

Nov. 13 St. Louis MO Pop's  
 14 Fort Smith AR Red Roper's  
 16 Goshen IN Body Shop  
 21 Crystal MN Iron Horses  
 22 Schaumburg IL Jackhammer's  
 23 Detroit MI Harpo's  
 24 Cleveland OH Odeon Concert Club  
 25 Dayton OH The Sanctuary  
 27 Columbus OH Al Rosa Villa  
 30 Cincinnati OH Annie's  
 Dec. 7 Old Bridge NJ Birch Hill Nite Club

NOTE: BANG TANGO and L.A. GUNS support on all dates.

## The Watchmen

|         |                           |     |                 |
|---------|---------------------------|-----|-----------------|
| BA:     | QBO Entertainment         |     |                 |
| BA:     | The Agency Group (Canada) |     |                 |
| PM:     | The Management Trust Ltd. |     |                 |
| RC:     | MCA (Canada)              |     |                 |
| Dec. 27 | Toronto                   | ONT | Lee's Palace    |
| 28      | Toronto                   | ONT | Lee's Palace    |
| 29      | North Bay                 | ONT | Wilder's        |
| 31      | Ottawa                    | ONT | Congress Centre |

## Wayne "The Train" Hancock

|     |                           |  |  |
|-----|---------------------------|--|--|
| BA: | American Frontier Touring |  |  |
| RC: | Dejadisc                  |  |  |

|         |              |    |                         |
|---------|--------------|----|-------------------------|
| Nov. 6  | St. Louis    | MO | Off Broadway            |
| 8       | Berwyn       | IL | FitzGerald's            |
| 9       | Indianapolis | IN | Rockability Rebel Wknd  |
| 10      | Farmdale     | MI | Magic Bag Theatre       |
| 12      | Columbus     | OH | Kool Kat Club           |
| 13      | Pittsburgh   | PA | Tobacco Roadhouse       |
| 14      | Hellertown   | PA | The Meadows             |
| 15      | Camp Hill    | PA | Zee's                   |
| 16      | Hoboken      | NJ | Maxwell's               |
| 18      | New York     | NY | Mercury Lounge          |
| 20      | Bethesda     | MD | Ten's & Shout           |
| 22      | Boston       | MA | Mama Kin                |
| 23      | Burlington   | VT | Club Metronome          |
| 30      | Austin       | TX | Stubb's                 |
| Dec. 31 | Dallas       | TX | Music Hall at Fair Park |

## Webb Wilder

|     |                           |  |  |
|-----|---------------------------|--|--|
| BA: | American Frontier Touring |  |  |
| RC: | Watermelon                |  |  |

|         |              |    |                         |
|---------|--------------|----|-------------------------|
| Nov. 7  | Tampa        | FL | Frankie's Patio         |
| 8       | Orlando      | FL | Sapphire Supper Club    |
| 9       | Delray Beach | FL | The Backroom            |
| 15      | Huntsville   | AL | Crossroads Cafe         |
| 16      | Murfreesboro | TN | Main Street             |
| 22      | Atlanta      | GA | Smith's Old Bar         |
| 23      | Nashville    | TN | 328 Performance Hall    |
| 27      | Chattanooga  | TN | The Warehouse           |
| Dec. 5  | Columbus     | OH | Ludlow's                |
| 6       | Louisville   | KY | Phoenix Hill Tavern     |
| 7       | Dayton       | OH | Canal Street Tavern     |
| 27-28   | Berwyn       | IL | FitzGerald's            |
| 31      | Rock Island  | IL | Rock Island Brewing Co. |
| Jan. 17 | Johnson City | TN | Down Home               |
| 18      | Johnson City | TN | Down Home               |

## Weezer

|     |                               |  |  |
|-----|-------------------------------|--|--|
| BA: | CAA                           |  |  |
| BA: | ITB (Europe)                  |  |  |
| PM: | Atlas / Third Rail Management |  |  |
| RC: | DGC                           |  |  |

|        |                 |     |                         |
|--------|-----------------|-----|-------------------------|
| Nov. 5 | Portland        | OR  | La Luna                 |
| 6      | Seattle         | WA  | DVB                     |
| 7      | Vancouver       | BC  | Hellenic Hall           |
| 7      | Salt Lake City  | UT  | Denver                  |
| 10     | Denver          | CO  | Ogden Theatre           |
| 11     | Lawrence        | KS  | Granada Theatre         |
| 12     | Columbia        | MO  | Blue Note               |
| 13     | St. Louis       | MO  | Mississippi Nights      |
| 15     | Minneapolis     | MN  | First Avenue            |
| 16     | Chicago         | IL  | Riviera Theatre         |
| 17     | Cincinnati      | OH  | Bogart's                |
| 19     | Detroit         | MI  | St. Andrews Hall        |
| 20     | Cleveland       | OH  | Odson Concert Club      |
| 21     | Buffalo         | NY  | Ogden Music Hall        |
| 22     | Toronto         | ONT | Pantages Theatre        |
| 23     | Montreal        | QUE | Metropolis              |
| 25     | Northampton     | MA  | Pearl Street            |
| 26     | Boston          | MA  | Avalon                  |
| 27     | Providence      | RI  | Lupo's Heartbreak Hotel |
| 29     | Old Bridge      | NJ  | Birch Hill Nite Club    |
| 30     | Washington      | DC  | 9 30 Club               |
| Dec. 1 | Philadelphia    | PA  | TBA                     |
| 3      | New York        | NY  | Roseland                |
| 4      | New Haven       | CT  | Toad's Place            |
| 6      | Charleston      | SC  | Music Farm              |
| 7      | Gainesville     | FL  | Florida Theatre         |
| 9      | Fort Lauderdale | FL  | Theatre Concert Hall    |
| 10     | Orlando         | FL  | The Renaissance         |
| 12     | Atlanta         | GA  | The Masquerade          |
| 13     | Nashville       | TN  | 328 Performance Hall    |
| 14     | Knoxville       | TN  | Bijou Theatre           |
| 15     | New Orleans     | LA  | House Of Blues          |
| 17     | Austin          | TX  | Electric Lunch          |
| 18     | Dallas          | TX  | Capitol Live            |
| 20     | Tempe           | AZ  | Electric Ballroom       |
| 21     | Hollywood       | CA  | The Palace              |

NOTE: SUPERDRAG supports thru November 13. PLACEBO supports November 15 - 23, Nov. 26 & December 3. Appearing with ASH Nov 25 - Dec. 21 except Nov. 26 & Dec. 3.

## "Winter Solstice Concerts"

|        |               |    |                        |
|--------|---------------|----|------------------------|
| BA:    | SRO Artists   |    |                        |
| RC:    | Windham Hill  |    |                        |
| Nov. 6 | Atlanta       | GA | Variety Playhouse      |
| 7      | Winston-Salem | NC | Wake Forest University |
| 8      | Knoxville     | TN | Tennessee Theatre      |
| 9      | Birmingham    | AL | Stephens Center        |
| 10     | Mobile        | AL | Saenger Theatre        |
| 12     | Davidson      | NC | Love Auditorium        |
| 14     | Baltimore     | MD | Meyerhoff Symp. Hall   |
| 15     | Pittsburgh    | PA | MSG Music Hall         |
| 16     | Portland      | ME | State Theatre          |
| 17     | Manchester    | NH | Palace Theatre         |
| 20     | York          | PA | Strand-Capitol Theatre |
| 22     | Cincinnati    | OH | Emery Theatre          |
| 24     | Schaumburg    | IL | Prairie Arts Center    |
| 29     | Madison       | WI | Madison Civic Center   |
| 30     | Kalamazoo     | MI | State Theatre          |
| Dec. 1 | Clinton Twpsh | MI | Macomb Center          |

|         |                |    |                          |
|---------|----------------|----|--------------------------|
| 3       | Buffalo        | NY | Rockwell Hall Theatre    |
| 4       | Williamsport   | PA | Community Arts Center    |
| 5       | Glenford       | PA | Keswick Theatre          |
| 6       | Stamford       | CT | Palace Theatre           |
| 8       | Wilmington     | DE | Grand Opera House        |
| 9       | Pomona         | NJ | Stockton Perf. Arts Ctr. |
| 13      | Springfield    | MO | Juanita K. Hammons Hall  |
| 14      | Topeka         | KS | Performing Arts Center   |
| 15      | Cerritos       | CA | Cerritos Center          |
| 17      | Seattle        | WA | Moany Hall               |
| 18      | Bellingham     | WA | Mount Baker Theatre      |
| 20-21   | Scottsdale     | AZ | Scottsdale Ctr. For Arts |
| 28      | Detroit        | MI | TBA                      |
| Jan. 16 | Santa Rosa     | CA | Luther Burbank Center    |
| 17      | Twin Falls     | ID | Fine Arts Auditorium     |
| 18      | Idaho Falls    | ID | Idaho Falls Civic Aud.   |
| 23      | Fort Collins   | CO | Lincoln Center           |
| 24      | Logan          | UT | Kent Concert Hall        |
| 25      | Salt Lake City | UT | Kingsbury Hall           |

NOTE: Featuring TURTLE LANE STRING QUARTET, TUCK & PATTI and PHILIP AABERG.

## The Who

|        |                         |    |                        |
|--------|-------------------------|----|------------------------|
| BA:    | Premier Talent Agency   |    |                        |
| PM:    | Trimfold Management Ltd |    |                        |
| Nov. 4 | Dayton                  | OH | Ervin J. Nutter Center |
| 6      | Cleveland               | OH | Gund Arena             |
| 8      | Pittsburgh              | PA | Pittsburgh Civic Arena |
| 9      | Buffalo                 | NY | Marino Midland Arena   |
| 11     | Landover                | MD | USAR Arena             |
| 12     | Worcester               | MA | The Centrum            |
| 14     | Worcester               | MA | The Centrum            |
| 15     | Uniondale               | NY | Nassau Coliseum        |
| 17     | Philadelphia            | PA | CoreStates Center      |
| 18     | Albany                  | NY | Knickerbocker Arena    |
| 19     | East Rutherford         | NJ | Madisonland Arena      |
| Dec. 6 | London                  | UK | Ears Court Olympia     |
| 11     | Manchester              | UK | Quadrax Arena          |

NOTE: This is THE WHO'S QUADROPHIA TOUR featuring guest appearances by BILLY IDOL on all dates and GARY GLITTER thru Nov. 19. THE HEADS support Nov. 6. LINDA PERRY support Nov. 8 - 9. OCEAN COLOUR SCENE support Nov. 11 - 19.

## Wide Mouth Mason

|        |                  |     |                  |
|--------|------------------|-----|------------------|
| BA:    | The Agency Group |     |                  |
| Nov. 7 | Welland          | ONT | Niagara College  |
| 8      | London           | ONT | Call The Office  |
| 9      | Kingson          | ONT | A.J.'s           |
| 12     | Toronto          | ONT | Horseshoe Tavern |

## Widespread Panic

|        |                           |    |                       |
|--------|---------------------------|----|-----------------------|
| BA:    | Progressive Global Agency |    |                       |
| PM:    | Brown Cat                 |    |                       |
| RC:    | Capricorn                 |    |                       |
| Nov. 4 | Auburn                    | AL | Beard-Eavos Coliseum  |
| 6      | Savannah                  | GA | Savannah Civic Center |
| 7      | Gainesville               | FL | Florida Theatre       |
| 8      | Palm Beach                | FL | Heritage Festival     |
| 9      | Cocoa Beach               | FL | Brevard County Fair   |

## Wilco

|        |                            |    |                        |
|--------|----------------------------|----|------------------------|
| BA:    | Monterey Peninsula Artists |    |                        |
| BA:    | Asgard (United Kingdom)    |    |                        |
| PM:    | Tony Margherita Management |    |                        |
| RC:    | Reprise                    |    |                        |
| Nov. 4 | New Orleans                | LA | Howlin' Wolf           |
| 5      | Austin                     | TX | Liberty Lunch          |
| 6      | Dallas                     | TX | Trees                  |
| 8      | Albuquerque                | NM | Dingo Bar              |
| 9      | Tucson                     | AZ | The Rock               |
| 10     | S.J. Capistrano            | CA | Coach House            |
| 11-12  | W. Hollywood               | CA | The Troubadour         |
| 14-15  | San Francisco              | CA | Great Amer. Music Hall |
| 17     | Seattle                    | WA | Show Box               |
| 18     | Portland                   | OR | La Luna                |
| 21     | Denver                     | CO | Bluesbird Theater      |
| 23-24  | Minneapolis                | MN | First Avenue           |
| 25     | Milwaukee                  | WI | Shank Hall             |
| 27     | Chicago                    | IL | Vic Theatre            |

NOTE: HANDSOME FAMILY support Nov. 4 - 18. THE PICKETTS support Nov. 21 - 23 & 25 - 27.

## Yams From Outer Space

|        |              |    |                     |
|--------|--------------|----|---------------------|
| BA:    | E-Flat       |    |                     |
| PM:    | Ryan Locks   |    |                     |
| Nov. 7 | Ashville     | NC | Barley's            |
| 8      | Greensboro   | NC | Keegan's Pub        |
| 9      | Hamden-Syd.  | VA | Hamden-Syd. College |
| 13     | Blacksburg   | VA | South Main Cafe     |
| 15     | Lynchburg    | VA | T-Bone's Tavern     |
| 16     | Radford      | VA | The Roundup         |
| 20     | Rockville    | MD | Manny's             |
| 22     | Hamden-Syd.  | VA | TBA                 |
| 23     | Falls Church | VA | Cool Hands          |
| 26     | York         | PA | The Paradox         |
| 27     | Washington   | DC | Lou Lou's           |
| 29     | Blacksburg   | VA | South Main Cafe     |

## Yngwie Malmsteen

|         |                           |     |                    |
|---------|---------------------------|-----|--------------------|
| BA:     | The Agency Group          |     |                    |
| BA:     | The Agency Group (UK)     |     |                    |
| PM:     | James Lewis Entertainment |     |                    |
| Nov. 10 | Malmö                     | SWE | Kulturbolaget      |
| 11      | Göteborg                  | SWE | The Warehouse      |
| 12      | Stockholm                 | SWE | Gino               |
| 14      | Hamburg                   | GER | Grosse Freiheit 36 |
| 15      | Cologne                   | GER | Kantine            |
| 17      | Florence                  | ITA | Auditorium         |
| 18      | Rome                      | ITA | Horus Club         |
| 19      | Milan                     | ITA | Rainbow            |
| 21      | Barcelona                 | SPA | Zelazo             |

|    |              |     |                   |
|----|--------------|-----|-------------------|
| 22 | Madrid       | SPA | Canciller         |
| 23 | Puente Reina | SPA | Sala Gares        |
| 25 | Paris        | FRA | L'Arapaho         |
| 26 | Tilburg      | NET | Noordtorg         |
| 27 | Amsterdam    | NET | Paradiso          |
| 28 | Leeuwarden   | NET | De Harmonie       |
| 29 | London       | UK  | London Astoria II |

## Zuba

|     |                          |  |  |
|-----|--------------------------|--|--|
| BA: | The Tahoe Agency         |  |  |
| PM: | Cool Therapy Productions |  |  |

|         |              |    |                    |
|---------|--------------|----|--------------------|
| Nov. 4  | W. Hollywood | CA | House Of Blues     |
| 5       | La Jolla     | CA | The Pub            |
| 7       | Riverside    | CA | The Barn           |
| 8       | San Diego    | CA | Winston's          |
| 9       | Tempe        | AZ | Gibson's           |
| 10      | Flagstaff    | AZ | Monsoon's          |
| 15      | Denver       | CO | Herman's Hideaway  |
| 16      | Boulder      | CO | Fox Theatre        |
| 29      | Vaen         | CO | Double Diamond     |
| 30      | Aspen        | CO | Trail's End        |
| Dec. 13 | Laramie      | WY | The Mission        |
| 19-20   | Telluride    | CO | Fly Me To The Moon |
| 26-27   | Aspen        | CO | Double Diamond     |
| 28-29   | Vail         | CO | Trail's End        |
| 31      | Denver       | CO | Herman's Hideaway  |

## ZZ Top

|     |                          |  |  |
|-----|--------------------------|--|--|
| BA: | CAA                      |  |  |
| BA: | ITB (UK)                 |  |  |
| PM: | Lone Wolf Management Co. |  |  |
| RC: | RCA                      |  |  |

|        |             |    |               |
|--------|-------------|----|---------------|
| Nov. 4 | Minneapolis | MN | State Theatre |
|--------|-------------|----|---------------|

## (International News continued from page 9)

been this successful on the Australian charts. "I'm absolutely ecstatic," says Michael Gudinski, executive chairman of Mushroom Records. "Jimmy is one of the greatest singers Australia has ever produced and it's great to see him back on top."

DAVID WILLIAMS from Shock rang up somewhat amused about the recent column item reporting on the press release from Australian band IGNITE and the supposed threat of legal action from a major label who they didn't identify — except to type the word SHOCK in capital letters!! According to Williams one of his staff received a press release from Ignite and suggested that the band be informed that there was an American band called Ignite whose records are distributed by Shock. Williams sent the local outfit a friendly note — and was a long way from threatening legal action. "If we were going to do that we wouldn't write a note to them — we'd do what all the other majors do, and hire really expensive lawyers to go get 'em," Williams laughed.

Australian singer MERRIL BAINBRIDGE is currently very big in the States. Her single "Mouth" has just spent its first week in the American top 10. Already "Mouth" is number 4 on the radio charts and has been the most requested song on American radio for three weeks. In Canada it has made it to number 1. Bainbridge is now in Europe for a promo visit following the release of the song. For the past month and a half she has been travelling across the States doing promo in 30 cities.

Promoter Michael Coppel has announced JACKSON BROWNE's Australian tour in December which will feature BONNIE RAITT as special guest. It'll be Jackson's first tour of this country in 10 years. To coincide with the tour, Browne has given Warner Music Australia permission to repack his Looking East album with a bonus disc of "Greatest Hits - Live." The majority of the tracks were recorded at European concerts this year and is the first time Browne has ever compiled a virtual greatest hits album. According to a Warner Music spokesperson this album will only be available in Australia.

RALPH CARR MANAGEMENT (home of Tina Arena and Rick Price) is currently undergoing an expansion process. An agreement has been signed with GLEN HAFFENDEN, the manager of Chocolate Starfish. The deal is apparently a merger of the two companies and will see new acts signed to the management group as well as a degree of cross-pollination between the artists and managers. Carr and Haffenden's first co-signing is Test Tube Babies, the band who were recently signed to Gotham Records, the label run by Ross Fraser and John Farnham. Both managers are now based at RCM's offices in Melbourne.

BARBARA CARR, who co-manages Bruce Springsteen and Natalie Merchant with Jon Landau, has just been in Australia with new client SHANIA TWAIN. One wonders if Carr will have any info about dates for Bruce Springsteen which are rumoured to be in February.

Reported by Stuart Coupe 47-876-049 Fax 47-876-050  
E-mail: stuart@pollstar.com

# Boxoffice Summary

| Date     | Artist<br>Facility/Promoter                       | Support                       | Tickets Sold<br>Capacity | Gross       | Date     | Artist<br>Facility/Promoter                              | Support  | Tickets Sold<br>Capacity | Gross                 |
|----------|---|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|----------|--|--|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| 10/07/96 | <b>Neil Diamond</b>                               |                               | 35,578                   | 1,111,035   | 10/25/96 | <b>The Smashing Pumpkins</b>                             | Garbage  | 11,654                   | 291,350               |
| 10/08/96 | Continental Airlines Arena<br>East Rutherford, NJ |                               | 19,600<br>91%            |             |          | Assembly Hall<br>Champaign, IL                           |  | 11,654<br>100%           |                       |
| 2 Shows  | Delsener / Slater Enterprises                     |                               | 17.50-35.00              |             |          | Jam Productions  |  | 25.00                    |                       |
| 10/12/96 | <b>Neil Diamond</b>                               |                               | 35,550                   | 1,025,007   | 10/26/96 | <b>The Smashing Pumpkins</b>                             | Garbage  | 11,134                   | 278,350               |
| 10/13/96 | Bradley Center<br>Milwaukee, WI                   |                               | 19,000<br>94%            |             |          | Mark Of The Quad Cities<br>Moline, IL                    |  | 11,134<br>100%           |                       |
| 2 Shows  | Delsener / Slater Enterprises                     |                               | 17.50-35.00              |             |          | Jam Productions  |  | 25.00                    |                       |
| 10/16/96 | <b>The Who</b>                                    | The Matthew Good Band         | 15,663                   | 753,553     | 10/28/96 | <b>The Smashing Pumpkins</b>                             | Garbage  | 10,279                   | 272,394               |
| 10/17/96 | General Motors Place<br>Vancouver, BC, CANADA     |                               | 21,500<br>96%            | Canadian    |          | Van Andel Arena<br>Grand Rapids, MI                      |  | 10,279<br>100%           |                       |
| 2 Shows  | MCA Concerts Canada                               |                               | 45.00-75.00              | (1,018,315) |          | Belkin Productions / Cellar Door Concerts                |  | 26.50                    |                       |
| 10/13/96 | <b>"El Concierto"</b>                             | Enrique Iglesias/Ricky Martin | 18,715                   | 691,950     | 10/22/96 | <b>Neil Young</b>  | Moist  | 9,590                    | 264,661               |
|          | Madison Square Garden Arena<br>New York, NY       | Los Del Rio/Pedrito Fernandez | 18,715                   |             |          | General Motors Place<br>Vancouver, BC, CANADA            | Pete Droge   | 11,500<br>83%            |                       |
|          | Vegonz Productions / Suave 93.1 Radio             | Camilo Sesto / Pandora        | 100%                     |             |          | MCA Concerts Canada                                      |  | 32.50-37.50              | Canadian<br>(357,650) |
|          |   | Angelica Carso                | 35.00-65.00              |             |          |  |  |                          |                       |
| 09/21/96 | <b>Neil Diamond</b>                               |                               | 21,991                   | 658,003     | 10/19/96 | <b>Brooks &amp; Dunn</b>                                 | David Lee Murphy                                       | 11,315                   | 250,980               |
|          | Carrier Dome<br>Syracuse, NY                      |                               | 25,000<br>88%            |             |          | Rosemont Horizon<br>Rosemont, IL                         | JoDee Messina  | 11,315<br>100%           |                       |
|          | Delsener / Slater Enterprises                     |                               | 18.25-35.75              |             |          | Frank Productions / Jam Productions                      |  | 23.50                    |                       |
| 10/22/96 | <b>The Who</b>                                    | Ryan Downe                    | 11,662                   | 644,900     | 10/16/96 | <b>Dave Matthews Band</b>                                |  | 9,945                    | 243,652               |
|          | Great Western Forum<br>Inglewood, CA              |                               | 13,604<br>86%            |             |          | Rochester War Memorial<br>Rochester, NY                  |  | 9,945<br>100%            |                       |
|          | Avalon  |                               | 35.00-75.00              |             |          | Magic City Productions                                   |  | 24.50                    |                       |
| 10/23/96 | <b>KISS</b>                                       | Royal Crown Revue             | 21,332                   | 629,294     | 10/25/96 | <b>Joe Satriani / Eric Johnson / Steve Vai</b>           |  | 5,852                    | 229,710               |
| 10/24/96 | Omaha Civic Auditorium<br>Omaha, NE               |                               | 10,666<br>100%           |             | 10/26/96 | Beacon Theatre<br>New York, NY                           |  | 2,926<br>100%            |                       |
| 2 Shows  | Beaver Productions                                |                               | 29.50                    |             | 2 Shows  | Delsener / Slater Enterprises                            |  | 35.00-45.00              |                       |
| 10/22/96 | <b>"Walt Disney World On Ice"</b>                 |                               | 45,832                   | 624,943     | 10/26/96 | <b>Dave Matthews Band</b>                                | Me'Shell Ndegéocello                                   | 11,339                   | 220,730               |
| 10/23-27 | West Palm Beach Auditorium<br>West Palm Beach, FL |                               | 3,915<br>98%             |             |          | Staplex Amphitheatre<br>Dallas, TX                       |  | 20,111<br>56%            |                       |
| 12 Shows | Ringling Bros. / Barnum & Bailey                  |                               | 12.75-16.75              |             |          | MCA Concerts / Cellar Door Concerts                      |  | 18.00-28.00              |                       |
| 10/05/96 | <b>Neil Diamond</b>                               |                               | 19,122                   | 562,528     | 10/23/96 | <b>Rush</b>  |  | 6,537                    | 213,138               |
|          | Marine Midland Arena<br>Buffalo, NY               |                               | 19,122<br>100%           |             |          | Van Andel Arena<br>Grand Rapids, MI                      |  | 10,000<br>65%            |                       |
|          | Delsener / Slater Enterprises                     |                               | 17.50-35.00              |             |          | Belkin Productions / Cellar Door Concerts                |  | 25.00-37.50              |                       |
| 10/21/96 | <b>KISS</b>                                       |                               | 13,315                   | 519,230     | 10/23/96 | <b>The Smashing Pumpkins</b>                             | Garbage  | 8,441                    | 211,025               |
|          | Rosemont Horizon<br>Rosemont, IL                  |                               | 13,315<br>100%           |             |          | Hilton Coliseum<br>Ames, IA                              |  | 8,441<br>100%            |                       |
|          | Jam Productions                                   |                               | 35.00-50.00              |             |          | Jam Productions  |  | 25.00                    |                       |
| 09/17/96 | <b>Neil Diamond</b>                               |                               | 16,271                   | 494,058     | 10/28/96 | <b>Dave Matthews Band</b>                                |  | 9,852                    | 209,739               |
|          | Market Square Arena<br>Indianapolis, IN           |                               | 16,271<br>100%           |             |          | Sandstone Amphitheatre<br>Bonner Springs, KS             |  | 18,000<br>55%            |                       |
|          | Delsener / Slater Enterprises                     |                               | 17.50-35.00              |             |          | Contemporary Productions                                 |  | 21.00-25.00              |                       |
| 10/13/96 | <b>KISS</b>                                       |                               | 14,142                   | 468,513     | 10/18/96 | <b>Travis Tritt / Marty Stuart</b>                       | Paul Brandt  | 9,464                    | 203,343               |
|          | Marine Midland Arena<br>Buffalo, NY               |                               | 14,142<br>100%           |             |          | Palace Of Auburn Hills<br>Auburn Hills, MI               |  | 14,760<br>64%            |                       |
|          | Magic City Productions                            |                               | 29.50-40.00              |             |          | (In-House Promotion)                                     |  | 22.75-30.25              |                       |
| 10/25/96 | <b>Rush</b>                                       |                               | 14,673                   | 467,308     | 10/16/96 | <b>Hootie &amp; The Blowfish</b>                         | 54-40  | 7,005                    | 194,093               |
|          | Palace Of Auburn Hills<br>Auburn Hills, MI        |                               | 14,673<br>100%           |             |          | Skydome Skyent<br>Toronto, ONT, CANADA                   | The Might Be Giants                                    | 22,465<br>31%            | Canadian<br>(262,288) |
|          | Belkin Productions / Cellar Door Concerts         |                               | 27.50-40.00              |             |          | MCA Concerts Canada                                      |  | 29.50-37.50              |                       |
| 10/10/96 | <b>Neil Diamond</b>                               |                               | 12,581                   | 452,916     | 10/29/96 | <b>Dave Matthews Band</b>                                | Me'Shell Ndegéocello                                   | 8,225                    | 180,950               |
|          | Van Andel Arena<br>Grand Rapids, MI               |                               | 12,581<br>100%           |             |          | Hilton Coliseum<br>Ames, IA                              |  | 12,000<br>69%            |                       |
|          | Delsener / Slater Enterprises                     |                               | 36.00                    |             |          | Belkin Productions                                       |  | 22.50                    |                       |
| 10/03/96 | <b>Neil Diamond</b>                               |                               | 12,351                   | 427,658     | 09/28/96 | <b>"That Damn Show"</b>                                  | 311 / Phunk Junkeez                                    | 16,837                   | 179,660               |
|          | Providence Civic Center<br>Providence, RI         |                               | 12,351<br>100%           |             |          | Compton Terrace<br>Chandler, AZ                          | Butthole Surfers / Goldfinger                          | 20,000<br>84%            |                       |
|          | Delsener / Slater Enterprises                     |                               | 27.50-35.00              |             |          | Evening Star Prod. / Radio Events Grp.                   | Voodoo Glowskulls / Urge<br>Schlepprock / Figgs / Cake | 5.00-20.00               |                       |
| 10/12/96 | <b>KISS</b>                                       |                               | 13,038                   | 410,392     | 09/12/96 | <b>George Clinton &amp; The P-Funk Allstars</b>          |  | 6,688                    | 175,444               |
|          | Knickerbocker Arena<br>Albany, NY                 |                               | 13,038<br>100%           |             |          | Kiel Center<br>St. Louis, MO                             | Parliament   | 14,000<br>48%            |                       |
|          | Magic City Productions                            |                               | 28.50-38.50              |             |          | Del Con  | Bootsy Collins<br>Brides Of Funkenstein                | 20.00-35.00              |                       |
| 10/19/96 | <b>Phish</b>                                      |                               | 17,567                   | 398,190     | 10/13/96 | <b>Dave Matthews Band</b>                                |  | 7,045                    | 172,602               |
|          | Marine Midland Arena<br>Buffalo, NY               |                               | 17,567<br>100%           |             |          | Broome County Arena<br>Binghamton, NY                    |  | 7,045<br>100%            |                       |
|          | Magic City Productions                            |                               | 22.50-24.50              |             |          | Magic City Productions                                   |  | 24.50                    |                       |
| 10/26/96 | <b>The Who</b>                                    |                               | 5,565                    | 391,378     | 10/26/96 | <b>"Russell Simmon's Def Comedy Jam"</b>                 |  | 5,722                    | 168,142               |
|          | MGM Grand Garden Arena<br>Las Vegas, NV           |                               | 8,423<br>66%             |             |          | Universal Amphitheatre<br>Universal City, CA             | Bill Bellamy / Joe Clair                               | 6,251<br>92%             |                       |
|          | Fey Concert Company                               |                               | 37.50-150                |             |          | MCA Concerts / Contemporary                              | Kid Capri / Sheryl Underwood<br>Amez J / Pierre        | 25.00-48.00              |                       |
| 10/19/96 | <b>Dave Matthews Band</b>                         | Boxing Gandhis                | 15,391                   | 330,392     | 10/13/96 | <b>Bill Cosby</b>  |  | 3,694                    | 162,315               |
|          | Riverport Amphitheatre<br>Maryland Heights, MO    |                               | 19,951<br>77%            |             |          | North Shore Music Theatre<br>Beverly, MA                 |  | 1,847<br>100%            |                       |
|          | Contemporary Productions                          |                               | 21.00-25.00              |             | 2 Shows  | (In-House Promotion)                                     |  | 41.00-45.00              |                       |
| 10/15/96 | <b>"A.L. Webber's Music Of The Night"</b>         |                               | 8,616                    | 329,222     | 10/29/96 | <b>Hootie &amp; The Blowfish</b>                         |  | 6,293                    | 159,605               |
| 10/16-20 | Kingsbury Hall<br>Salt Lake City, UT              |                               | 1,917<br>56%             |             |          | Mark Of The Quad Cities<br>Moline, IL                    |  | 11,188<br>56%            |                       |
| 8 Shows  | Space Agency Concerts & Theatricals / Livent Inc. |                               | 30.00-45.00              |             |          | Magic Promotions   |  | 18.50-27.25              |                       |
| 10/18/96 | <b>Phish</b>                                      |                               | 15,268                   | 318,435     | 10/10/96 | <b>Rage Against the Machine</b>                          | Stanford Pnson Experiment                              | 12,222                   | 158,886               |
|          | Pittsburgh Civic Arena<br>Pittsburgh, PA          |                               | 15,268<br>100%           |             |          | Compton Terrace<br>Chandler, AZ                          |  | 13,000<br>94%            |                       |
|          | Electric Factory Concerts                         |                               | 21.00-23.00              |             |          | Evening Star Productions                                 |  | 13.00                    |                       |
| 09/29/96 | <b>Neil Diamond</b>                               |                               | 8,534                    | 298,690     | 10/18/96 | <b>Tim McGraw</b>  | Faith Hill   | 7,076                    | 156,416               |
|          | Hampton Coliseum<br>Hampton, VA                   |                               | 10,000<br>85%            |             |          | Bradley Center<br>Milwaukee, WI                          |  | 10,000<br>71%            |                       |
|          | Delsener / Slater Enterprises                     |                               | 35.00                    |             |          | Frank Productions / Cellar Door Concerts / G.A.M.E. Inc. |  | 23.50                    |                       |

# ★ Boxoffice Summary

| Date                            | Artist<br>Facility / Promoter  | Support                           | Tickets Sold<br>Capacity              | Gross   | Date     | Artist<br>Facility / Promoter   | Support   | Tickets Sold<br>Capacity              | Gross                           |
|---------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------|----------|---|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 10/26/96                        | <b>Hootie &amp; The Blowfish</b><br>Omaha Civic Auditorium<br>Omaha, NE<br>Contemporary Productions                  | They Might Be Giants              | 6,014<br>8,400<br>72%<br>28.00        | 155,764 | 10/14/96 | <b>Hootie &amp; The Blowfish</b><br>Corel Centre<br>Kanata, ONT, CANADA<br>MCA Concerts Canada / Donald K. Donakl Productions | They Might Be Giants  | 3,103<br>10,531<br>29%<br>29.66-37.66 | 85,659<br>Canadian<br>(115,755) |
| 10/24/96<br>10/25/96<br>2 Shows | <b>"Bugs Bunny On Broadway"</b><br>Universal Amphitheatre<br>Universal City, CA<br>MCA Concerts                      |                                   | 4,325<br>4,178<br>52%<br>15.00-50.00  | 145,342 | 10/22/96 | <b>ZZ Top</b><br>State Theatre<br>Cleveland, OH<br>Beaver Productions   | Reverend Horton Heat  | 2,854<br>2,854<br>100%<br>29.50       | 84,193                          |
| 10/23/96                        | <b>ZZ Top</b><br>Worcester's Centrum Centre<br>Worcester, MA<br>Beaver Productions                                   | Reverend Horton Heat              | 4,886<br>5,000<br>98%<br>25.00-30.00  | 140,605 | 10/27/96 | <b>Hootie &amp; The Blowfish</b><br>Hearnes Center<br>Columbia, MO<br>Jam Productions   | They Might Be Giants  | 2,882<br>5,204<br>55%<br>22.50-28.50  | 80,871                          |
| 10/20/96                        | <b>Brooks &amp; Dunn</b><br>Brown County Vet. Mem. Arena<br>Green Bay, WI<br>Frank Productions                       | David Lee Murphy<br>JoDee Messina | 6,093<br>6,093<br>100%<br>23.50       | 137,122 | 10/15/96 | <b>Melissa Etheridge</b><br>Wings Stadium<br>Kalamazoo, MI<br>(In-House Promotion)  |   | 2,267<br>6,500<br>35%<br>35.00        | 79,345                          |
| 10/26/96                        | <b>Rush</b><br>Rockford MetroCentre<br>Rockford, IL<br>Jam Productions   |                                   | 4,933<br>8,614<br>57%<br>27.50        | 135,675 | 10/23/96 | <b>Bruce Springsteen</b><br>William Saroyan Theatre<br>Fresno, CA<br>Avalon   |   | 2,268<br>2,268<br>100%<br>35.00       | 79,310                          |
| 09/26/96                        | <b>Santana</b><br>Compton Terrace<br>Chandler, AZ<br>Evening Star Productions  |                                   | 7,486<br>10,000<br>75%<br>10.75-34.25 | 135,132 | 10/23/96 | <b>Hootie &amp; The Blowfish</b><br>SIU Arena<br>Carbondale, IL<br>Jam Productions  | They Might Be Giants  | 3,158<br>5,408<br>58%<br>25.00        | 78,950                          |
| 10/13/96                        | <b>Brooks &amp; Dunn</b><br>La Crosse Center Arena<br>La Crosse, WI<br>Frank Productions                             | David Lee Murphy<br>JoDee Messina | 5,516<br>5,516<br>100%<br>24.50       | 130,438 | 10/13/96 | <b>Porno For Pyros</b><br>Varsity Arena<br>Toronto, ONT, CANADA<br>MCA Concerts Canada  | I Mother Earth<br>Stabbing Westward<br>Fun Lovin' Criminals | 4,680<br>4,680<br>100%<br>20.00-25.00 | 76,487<br>Canadian<br>(103,500) |
| 10/12/96                        | <b>Brooks &amp; Dunn</b><br>Assembly Hall<br>Champaign, IL<br>Frank Productions                                      | David Lee Murphy<br>JoDee Messina | 5,348<br>8,000<br>67%<br>23.50        | 124,686 | 10/12/96 | <b>4 HIM / Point Of Grace</b><br>Palace Of Auburn Hills<br>Auburn Hills, MI<br>Contemporary Productions                       |   | 7,127<br>14,000<br>51%<br>12.50-18.50 | 72,648                          |
| 10/18/96                        | <b>The Black Crowes</b><br>Fox Theatre<br>Detroit, MI<br>Beaver Productions  | God Street Wine                   | 4,596<br>4,596<br>100%<br>24.50       | 112,602 | 10/26/96 | <b>Harry Connick Jr.</b><br>A. J. Palumbo Theatre<br>Pittsburgh, PA<br>DiCesare-Engler Productions                            |   | 3,009<br>3,009<br>100%<br>19.50-32.50 | 71,862                          |
| 10/13/96                        | <b>4 HIM / Point Of Grace</b><br>Van Andel Arena<br>Grand Rapids, MI<br>Contemporary Productions                     |                                   | 7,229<br>7,229<br>100%<br>12.50-18.50 | 111,067 | 10/27/96 | <b>Rusted Root</b><br>Whittemore Center Arena<br>Durham, NH<br>Scope  | Big Head Todd & Monsters<br>The Gathering Field             | 4,506<br>5,000<br>90%<br>12.50-22.50  | 71,468                          |
| 10/22/96<br>10/23/96<br>2 Shows | <b>Tori Amos</b><br>Jackie Gleason Theater<br>Miami Beach, FL<br>Fantasma Productions                                |                                   | 4,445<br>2,705<br>82%<br>24.75        | 108,667 | 10/24/96 | <b>"Jesus Christ Superstar"</b><br>Centennial Hall<br>Tucson, AZ<br>Space Agency Concerts & Theatricals / Magicworks          |   | 2,332<br>2,456<br>95%<br>32.50        | 71,349                          |
| 10/17/96                        | <b>Tim McGraw</b><br>Sioux Falls Arena<br>Sioux Falls, SD<br>Frank Productions / G.A.M.E. Inc.                       | Faith Hill                        | 4,880<br>5,500<br>89%<br>23.50        | 105,468 | 10/18/96 | <b>"Chippendales"</b><br>Westfalenhalle 1<br>Dortmund, GERMANY<br>Moderne Welt GmbH   |   | 1,839<br>1,910<br>96%<br>45.90-68.85  | 70,216<br>Marks<br>(108,024)    |
| 10/25/96<br>10/26/27<br>4 Shows | <b>"Dorothy Hamill's Ice Capades"</b><br>BiCentennial Center<br>Salina, KS<br>(In-House Promotion)                   |                                   | 9,364<br>4,957<br>47%<br>10.50-26.50  | 99,370  | 10/23/96 | <b>Julio Iglesias</b><br>Tri-Cities Coliseum<br>Kennewick, WA<br>(In-House Promotion) / Quality Events                        | Doug Stark  | 2,276<br>7,000<br>33%<br>24.50-40.00  | 68,210                          |
| 10/08/96                        | <b>Santana</b><br>USF Sun Dome<br>Tampa, FL<br>Fantasma Productions  |                                   | 2,893<br>11,063<br>26%<br>25.00-35.00 | 95,745  | 08/04/96 | <b>The Statler Brothers</b><br>Murat Theatre<br>Indianapolis, IN<br>(In-House Promotion) / Sunshine Promotions                | Lisa Stewart  | 2,284<br>2,521<br>91%<br>19.50-32.50  | 67,597                          |
| 10/21/96<br>10/22/96<br>2 Shows | <b>"Jesus Christ Superstar"</b><br>Flint Center<br>Cupertino, CA<br>Space Agency Concerts & Theatricals / Magicworks |                                   | 2,865<br>2,585<br>55%<br>27.50-32.50  | 88,263  | 10/25/96 | <b>Bruce Springsteen</b><br>Arlington Theatre<br>Santa Barbara, CA<br>Avalon  |   | 1,888<br>1,888<br>100%<br>35.00       | 66,080                          |
| 10/19/96                        | <b>Tim McGraw</b><br>Five Seasons Center Arena<br>Cedar Rapids, IA<br>Frank Productions / G.A.M.E. Inc.              | Faith Hill                        | 4,079<br>6,200<br>66%<br>23.50        | 87,467  | 10/22/96 | <b>Harry Connick Jr.</b><br>Murat Theatre<br>Indianapolis, IN<br>(In-House Promotion) / Sunshine Promotions                   |   | 2,205<br>2,205<br>100%<br>19.50-32.50 | 65,528                          |

*Partying is the celebration of friendship...*  
America's No. 1 Party Band

A college band.

A corporate band.



A band for a man or a woman.

Nik Entertainment Co.  
Phone 716-244-0331

Nik Entertainment Co.  
Fax 716-244-0356

# Boxoffice Summary

| Date     | Artist<br>Facility/Promoter   | Support                    | Tickets Sold<br>Capacity | Gross  | Date     | Artist<br>Facility/Promoter  | Support             | Tickets Sold<br>Capacity | Gross  |
|----------|---|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------|----------|--|---------------------|--------------------------|--------|
| 10/13/96 | "Wheel Of Fortune"-The Live Tour<br>Palace Of Auburn Hills<br>Auburn Hills, MI<br>Glass Palace LLC                  |                            | 6,126<br>13,713<br>45%   | 64,979 | 09/25/96 | The Radlators<br>Great American Music Hall<br>San Francisco, CA<br>(In-House Promotion)                              |                     | 2,252<br>600<br>94%      | 43,914 |
| 10/27/96 | "Chippendales"<br>Beethovenhalle Bonn<br>Bonn, , GERMANY<br>Modeme Welt GmbH  |                            | 1,607<br>1,607<br>100%   | 64,493 | 10/24/96 | Tori Amos<br>Dreyfoos Hall<br>West Palm Beach, FL<br>Fantasma Productions  |                     | 1,803<br>2,189<br>82%    | 43,649 |
| 10/09/96 | Rage Against the Machine<br>Civic Auditorium<br>Albuquerque, NM<br>Evening Star Productions / Big River Corporation | Stanford Prison Experiment | 5,111<br>5,200<br>98%    | 63,275 | 10/18/96 | Tori Amos<br>Maxwell C. King Center For Perf. Arts<br>Melbourne, FL<br>Fantasma Productions                          |                     | 1,828<br>2,001<br>91%    | 43,415 |
| 10/25/96 | Harry Connick Jr.<br>Palace Theatre<br>Columbus, OH<br>Belkin Productions / Sunshine Promotions                     |                            | 2,691<br>2,691<br>100%   | 63,096 | 10/17/96 | "Chippendales"<br>Congresszentrum<br>Wurzburg, , GERMANY<br>Modeme Welt GmbH   |                     | 1,195<br>1,519<br>79%    | 42,693 |
| 10/21/96 | Harry Connick Jr.<br>Indiana Univ. Auditorium<br>Bloomington, IN<br>Sunshine Promotions                             |                            | 2,550<br>3,596<br>71%    | 62,985 | 10/20/96 | Tori Amos<br>Barbara B. Mann Perf. Arts Hall<br>Fort Myers, FL<br>Fantasma Productions                               |                     | 1,650<br>1,757<br>94%    | 41,976 |
| 10/23/96 | The Black Crowes<br>Whitmore Center Arena<br>Durham, NH<br>Don Law Company  | God Street Wine            | 3,582<br>4,400<br>81%    | 62,115 | 10/21/96 | Ani DiFranco<br>C. U. Balch Fieldhouse<br>Boulder, CO<br>Maven Productions   |                     | 2,515<br>3,000<br>84%    | 41,763 |
| 10/17/96 | The Black Crowes<br>Massey Hall<br>Toronto, ONT, CANADA<br>Beaver Productions                                       | God Street Wine            | 2,389<br>2,389<br>100%   | 60,107 | 10/25/96 | Widespread Panic<br>Barymore Theatre<br>Madison, WI  |                     | 2,235<br>1,117<br>100%   | 40,230 |
| 10/18/96 | "Dorothy Hamill's Ice Capades"<br>MGM Grand Garden Arena<br>Las Vegas, NV<br>(In-House Promotion)                   |                            | 3,145<br>9,847<br>8%     | 57,729 | 10/26/96 | Madison, WI<br>Cellar Door Concerts / Small Axe Concerts   |                     | 2 Shows<br>18.00         |        |
| 10/11/96 | 4 HIM / Point Of Grace<br>Riverfront Coliseum<br>Cincinnati, OH<br>Contemporary Productions                         |                            | 4,462<br>7,800<br>57%    | 57,176 | 09/12/96 | Wayne Newton<br>Mural Theatre<br>Indianapolis, IN<br>(In-House Promotion) / Sunshine Promotions                      |                     | 1,154<br>2,521<br>46%    | 39,145 |
| 07/28/96 | Tori Amos<br>Mural Theatre<br>Indianapolis, IN<br>(In-House Promotion) / Sunshine Promotions                        | Willy Porter Band          | 2,226<br>2,521<br>88%    | 55,094 | 10/04/96 | Beck<br>Mammoth Events Center<br>Denver, CO<br>Nobody In Particular Presents   | The Dirty Three     | 3,100<br>3,100<br>100%   | 38,750 |
| 10/02/96 | Alan Parsons<br>Abravanel Hall<br>Salt Lake City, UT<br>Evening Star Productions                                    |                            | 2,306<br>2,812<br>82%    | 54,755 | 10/07/96 | "Chippendales"<br>Kongresshalle<br>Gera, , GERMANY<br>Modeme Welt GmbH   |                     | 1,056<br>1,228<br>86%    | 38,642 |
| 10/22/96 | Ray Davies<br>Theatre Of Living Arts<br>Philadelphia, PA  |                            | 2,054<br>410<br>100%     | 54,333 | 10/14/96 | "Chippendales"<br>Stadthalle Bremen<br>Bremen, , GERMANY<br>Modeme Welt GmbH   |                     | 1,285<br>1,285<br>100%   | 37,628 |
| 10/10/96 | Harry Connick Jr.<br>Madison Civic Ctr. Theatre<br>Madison, WI<br>Cellar Door Concerts / Frank Productions          |                            | 2,073<br>2,073<br>100%   | 53,781 | 10/24/96 | "Chippendales"<br>Stadthalle<br>Erlangen, , GERMANY<br>Modeme Welt GmbH  |                     | 1,025<br>1,250<br>82%    | 37,621 |
| 10/23/96 | Joe Satriani / Eric Johnson / Steve Vai<br>A. J. Palumbo Theatre<br>Pittsburgh, PA<br>DiCesare-Engler Productions   | Adrian Legg                | 1,910<br>2,500<br>76%    | 53,730 | 10/08/96 | Ray Davies<br>Music Hall Theatre<br>Toronto, ONT, CANADA<br>MCA Concerts Canada                                      |                     | 1,617<br>600<br>54%      | 37,263 |
| 10/29/96 | Marilyn Manson<br>Roseland Ballroom<br>New York, NY<br>Deisener / Slater Enterprises                                | NY Loose                   | 3,251<br>3,251<br>100%   | 53,643 | 10/19/96 | "Chippendales"<br>Audimax<br>Regensburg, , GERMANY<br>Modeme Welt GmbH   |                     | 854<br>1,475<br>58%      | 37,244 |
| 10/21/96 | "Chippendales"<br>Rundsporthalle<br>Baunatal, , GERMANY<br>Modeme Welt GmbH   |                            | 1,418<br>1,800<br>79%    | 53,626 | 10/24/96 | Sammy Kershaw<br>Community Arts Center<br>Williamsport, PA<br>(In-House Promotion)                                   | The Jesse Wade Gang | 1,616<br>2,169<br>75%    | 36,998 |
| 09/07/96 | Willie Nelson<br>Mural Theatre<br>Indianapolis, IN<br>(In-House Promotion) / Sunshine Promotions                    | Carrie Newcomer            | 1,686<br>2,521<br>67%    | 52,618 | 10/20/96 | The Black Crowes<br>St. Denis Theatre<br>Montreal, QUE, CANADA<br>MCA Concerts Canada / Donald K. Donald Productions | God Street Wine     | 1,418<br>2,169<br>65%    | 36,054 |
| 10/23/96 | Harry Connick Jr.<br>Cleveland Music Hall<br>Cleveland, OH<br>Belkin Productions                                    |                            | 1,941<br>2,800<br>69%    | 52,464 | 10/25/96 | Chris Isaak<br>Lakewood Civic Auditorium<br>Cleveland, OH<br>Belkin Productions                                      | Fiona Apple         | 1,518<br>1,600<br>95%    | 35,753 |
| 10/19/96 | Lorrie Morgan<br>Quandt Fieldhouse<br>Stevens Point, WI<br>(School Promotion)                                       |                            | 2,227<br>3,344<br>67%    | 52,106 | 10/26/96 | "Chippendales"<br>Pfalzbau<br>Ludwigshafen, , GERMANY<br>Modeme Welt GmbH  |                     | 886<br>1,411<br>63%      | 34,696 |
| 10/08/96 | The Black Crowes<br>Mural Theatre<br>Indianapolis, IN<br>(In-House Promotion) / Sunshine Promotions                 | God Street Wine            | 2,166<br>2,166<br>100%   | 51,984 | 09/23/96 | Roger Whittaker<br>Mural Theatre<br>Indianapolis, IN<br>(In-House Promotion) / Sunshine Promotions                   |                     | 1,173<br>2,521<br>47%    | 34,658 |
| 10/19/96 | Sheryl Crow<br>The Joint<br>Las Vegas, NV<br>Bill Silva Presents / Andrew Hewitt                                    | Elephant Ride              | 1,400<br>1,400<br>100%   | 51,420 | 10/16/96 | "Chippendales"<br>Stadthalle<br>Hamelu, , GERMANY<br>Modeme Welt GmbH  |                     | 836<br>1,178<br>71%      | 34,198 |
| 10/26/96 | De La Soul / Fishbone<br>Roseland Ballroom<br>New York, NY<br>Deisener / Slater Enterprises                         | Goodie Mob                 | 2,295<br>2,295<br>100%   | 45,370 | 10/20/96 | "Chippendales"<br>Kongresszentrum<br>Ulm, , GERMANY<br>Modeme Welt GmbH  |                     | 868<br>1,495<br>58%      | 33,459 |
|          |   |                            | 19.50-22.00              |        | 10/09/96 | "Chippendales"<br>Stadthalle<br>Aschaffenburg, , GERMANY<br>Modeme Welt GmbH   |                     | 776<br>1,170<br>66%      | 32,646 |



# ★ Boxoffice Summary

| Date     | Artist<br>Facility / Promoter  | Support                          | Tickets Sold<br>Capacity              | Gross                          | Date     | Artist<br>Facility / Promoter   | Support                          | Tickets Sold<br>Capacity             | Gross                          |
|----------|--|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|---|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 10/23/96 | "Love Letters"<br>Community Arts Center<br>Williamsport, PA<br>(In-House Promotion)                                | Robert Wagner<br>Jill St. John   | 1,292<br>2,169<br>60%<br>16.50-32.50  | 31,546                         | 10/10/96 | "Chippendales"<br>Mehrzweckhalle<br>Togging, GERMANY<br>Modeme Welt GmbH                                    |                                  | 637<br>1,010<br>63%<br>45.90-68.85   | 23,703<br>Marks<br>(36,466)    |
| 10/22/96 | Marilyn Manson<br>Warehouse<br>Toronto, ONT, CANADA<br>MCA Concerts Canada   | NY Loose                         | 2,269<br>2,269<br>100%<br>18.50-20.00 | 31,120<br>Canadian<br>(42,055) | 10/27/96 | Ani DiFranco<br>Luther Burbank Ctr. For The Arts<br>Santa Rosa, CA<br>(In-House Promotion)                  |                                  | 1,309<br>1,400<br>94%<br>15.00-17.50 | 22,588                         |
| 09/28/96 | The Black Crowes<br>Ogden Theatre<br>Denver, CO<br>Nobody In Particular Presents                                   | BR5-49                           | 1,250<br>1,250<br>100%<br>24.50       | 30,554                         | 10/13/96 | Alan Parsons<br>4th & B<br>San Diego, CA<br>Evening Star Productions  |                                  | 752<br>1,400<br>54%<br>22.00-27.00   | 21,934                         |
| 10/16/96 | Porno For Pyros<br>Sanctum<br>Pontiac, MI<br>Ritual, Inc. / Cellar Door Concerts                                   | Fun Lovin' Criminals             | 1,400<br>1,400<br>100%<br>20.00       | 28,000                         | 10/15/96 | KORN<br>Ogden Theatre<br>Denver, CO<br>Nobody In Particular Presents  | Delinquent Habits<br>Limp Bizkut | 1,250<br>1,250<br>100%<br>16.50      | 21,780                         |
| 10/24/96 | Brian Setzer Orchestra<br>Clutch Cargo's At St. Andrews Hall<br>Detroit, MI<br>Ritual, Inc. / Cellar Door Concerts | Twistin' Tarantulas              | 1,400<br>1,400<br>100%<br>20.00       | 28,000                         | 10/25/96 | "Chippendales"<br>Zallenalhalle<br>Albstadt, GERMANY<br>Modeme Welt GmbH                                    |                                  | 565<br>1,480<br>38%<br>45.90-68.85   | 21,731<br>Marks<br>(33,432)    |
| 10/28/96 | KORN<br>Agora Theatre<br>Cleveland, OH<br>Agora PromoWest / Belkin Productions                                     | Delinquent Habits                | 1,800<br>1,800<br>100%<br>15.00       | 27,000                         | 10/12/96 | Midnight Oil<br>Warehouse<br>Toronto, ONT, CANADA<br>MCA Concerts Canada                                    | Patti Rothberg                   | 1,553<br>2,000<br>78%<br>17.50-22.00 | 20,436<br>Canadian<br>(27,653) |
| 10/25/96 | Brian Setzer Orchestra<br>Vic Theatre<br>Chicago, IL<br>Jam Productions  | The Duvals                       | 1,200<br>1,200<br>100%<br>22.50       | 27,000                         | 10/23/96 | Big Head Todd & The Monsters<br>Metro<br>Chicago, IL<br>Jam Productions                                     | Ugly Americans                   | 1,100<br>1,100<br>100%<br>18.50      | 20,350                         |
| 10/29/96 | Alan Parsons<br>Akron Civic Theatre<br>Akron, OH<br>Belkin Productions   |                                  | 1,057<br>2,600<br>41%<br>22.50-27.50  | 26,634                         | 10/24/96 | Porno For Pyros<br>Mississippi Nights<br>St. Louis, MO<br>(In-House Promotion)                              | Fun Lovin' Criminals             | 1,000<br>1,000<br>100%<br>20.00      | 20,000                         |
| 10/26/96 | GWAR<br>Harpo's Concert Theatre<br>Detroit, MI<br>(In-House Promotion)   | Mushroomhead<br>C.M.F.           | 2,089<br>2,089<br>100%<br>12.50-15.00 | 25,786                         | 10/22/96 | Brian Setzer Orchestra<br>Irving Plaza<br>New York, NY<br>(In-House Promotion) / Metropolitan Entertainment | The Low & Sweet Orchestra        | 933<br>1,000<br>93%<br>20.00-22.00   | 19,040                         |
| 10/24/96 | KORN<br>Newport Music Hall<br>Columbus, OH<br>PromoWest Productions  | Limp Bizkut<br>Delinquent Habits | 1,700<br>1,700<br>100%<br>15.00       | 25,500                         | 10/07/96 | the subdudes  |                                  | 912<br>600<br>76%<br>20.50           | 18,695                         |
| 10/12/96 | Alan Parsons<br>Star Of The Desert Arena<br>Primmadonna, NV<br>Evening Star Productions                            |                                  | 1,406<br>2,500<br>56%<br>10.00-26.50  | 25,259                         | 10/08/96 | Ray Davies<br>Great American Music Hall<br>San Francisco, CA<br>(In-House Promotion)                        |                                  | 704<br>600<br>76%<br>20.50           | 17,576                         |
| 10/26/96 | Alan Parsons<br>State Theatre<br>Kalamazoo, MI<br>Belkin Productions / Cellar Door Concerts                        |                                  | 1,057<br>1,350<br>78%<br>20.50-27.50  | 25,034                         | 10/16/96 | Ray Davies<br>Barns of Wolf Trap<br>Vienna, VA<br>(In-House Promotion)                                      |                                  | 704<br>352<br>100%<br>26.00          | 17,576                         |
| 10/27/96 | GWAR<br>Agora Theatre<br>Cleveland, OH<br>Agora PromoWest  |                                  | 1,800<br>1,800<br>100%<br>13.50-15.00 | 24,774                         | 10/17/96 | The Dave Brubeck Quartet<br>Capitol Theatre<br>Concord, NH<br>Big World Productions                         |                                  | 739<br>1,250<br>59%<br>20.50-24.50   | 17,442                         |
| 10/26/96 | Ween<br>Tramps<br>New York, NY<br>(In-House Promotion)   | Doo Rag                          | 1,638<br>1,000<br>82%<br>15.00        | 24,570                         | 10/20/96 | Stabbing Westward<br>Irving Plaza<br>New York, NY<br>(In-House Promotion) / Metropolitan Entertainment      | Ash<br>I Mother Earth            | 1,159<br>1,159<br>100%<br>15.00      | 17,385                         |
| 08/23/96 | Allison Krauss & Union Station<br>Murat Theatre<br>Indianapolis, IN<br>(In-House Promotion) / Sunshine Promotions  | Michael Johnson                  | 1,177<br>2,521<br>47%<br>16.50-22.50  | 24,198                         | 09/29/96 | The Black Crowes<br>Fox Theatre & Cafe<br>Boulder, CO<br>Nobody In Particular Presents                      | BR5-49                           | 650<br>650<br>100%<br>26.25          | 16,852                         |
| 10/27/96 | Scholastic's "Magic School Bus - Live"<br>Palace Theatre<br>Columbus, OH<br>(In-House Promotion)                   |                                  | 2,418<br>2,538<br>48%<br>8.00-10.00   | 24,076                         | 10/21/96 | Ween<br>Metro<br>Chicago, IL<br>Jam Productions   | Doo Rag                          | 1,100<br>1,100<br>100%<br>15.00      | 16,500                         |
|          |  |                                  |                                       |                                | 09/20/96 | Sebadoh<br>Great American Music Hall<br>San Francisco, CA<br>(In-House Promotion)                           |                                  | 1,309<br>654<br>100%<br>12.50        | 16,363                         |

## Read Next Week's Issue Of POLLSTAR

<http://www.concertnet.com>

Get all the news, charts and boxoffice numbers  
at least 3 days ahead of the competition!

With a concertnet.com membership, you can  
access the next week's POLLSTAR magazine  
every Friday morning before it's even mailed!

## ... This Week!

To join concertnet.com:

Fill out the membership application on  
the Web site. Just click the word 'join'  
on the concertnet.com homepage.

Or call us at (209) 271-7900.



# Boxoffice Summary

| Date     | Artist<br>Facility/Promoter   | Support  | Tickets Sold<br>Capacity              | Gross                          | Date     | Artist<br>Facility/Promoter   | Support                            | Tickets Sold<br>Capacity           | Gross                          |
|----------|---|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|---|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 10/11/96 | <b>George Porter Jr. &amp; Runnin' Pardners</b><br>Tramps<br>New York, NY<br>(In-House Promotion)                   | Steve Riley & Mamou Playboys<br>Vertical Horizon | 1,070<br>1,070<br>100%<br>15.00       | 16,050                         | 10/10/96 | <b>I Mother Earth</b><br>Porter Hall<br>Ottawa, ONT, CANADA<br>MCA Concerts Canada / Donald K. Donald Productions       | Stabbing Westward<br>Salmonblaster | 900<br>900<br>100%<br>15.50        | 10,309<br>Canadian<br>(13,950) |
| 10/22/96 | <b>KORN</b><br>Mississippi Nights<br>St. Louis, MO<br>(In-House Promotion)  | Delinquent Habits<br>Limp Bizkit                 | 1,000<br>1,000<br>100%<br>15.00       | 15,000                         | 10/22/96 | <b>Merle Haggard</b><br>Guitars & Cadillacs<br>Lincoln, NE<br>(In-House Promotion) / United Entertainment               |                                    | 527<br>750<br>70%<br>19.00-21.00   | 10,267                         |
| 10/01/96 | <b>Porno For Pyros</b><br>Toad's Place<br>New Haven, CT<br>(In-House Promotion) / Metropolitan Entertainment        |  | 750<br>750<br>100%<br>20.00           | 15,000                         | 10/17/96 | <b>Ween</b><br>Fox Theatre & Cafe<br>Boulder, CO<br>Nobody In Particular Presents                                       | Doo Rag                            | 650<br>650<br>100%<br>15.00        | 10,238                         |
| 10/19/96 | <b>Richard Thompson</b><br>Electric Factory<br>Philadelphia, PA<br>Electric Factory Concerts                        | Jody Askew                                       | 775<br>2,000<br>39%<br>18.50          | 14,338                         | 10/03/96 | <b>Leftover Salmon</b><br>Georgia Theatre<br>Athens, GA<br>(In-House Promotion)   |                                    | 1,000<br>1,000<br>100%<br>10.00    | 10,000                         |
| 10/08/96 | <b>Kenny Wayne Shepherd</b><br>Ogden Theatre<br>Denver, CO<br>Nobody In Particular Presents                         | Johnny Long                                      | 1,132<br>1,200<br>94%<br>12.50        | 14,150                         | 10/02/96 | <b>They Might Be Giants</b><br>Georgia Theatre<br>Athens, GA<br>(In-House Promotion)                                    |                                    | 1,000<br>1,000<br>100%<br>10.00    | 10,000                         |
| 10/18/96 | <b>"1964" The Tribute</b><br>Capitol Theatre<br>Concord, NH<br>New England Country Music Festivals                  |  | 687<br>1,286<br>53%<br>20.00          | 13,740                         | 10/18/96 | <b>Maxwell</b><br>Theatre Of Living Arts<br>Philadelphia, PA<br>Electric Factory Concerts                               |                                    | 784<br>784<br>100%<br>12.50-13.50  | 9,800                          |
| 10/23/96 | <b>Gravity Kills</b><br>Irving Plaza<br>New York, NY<br>(In-House Promotion) / Metropolitan Entertainment           | Republica<br>Love In Reverse                     | 1,144<br>1,144<br>100%<br>12.00       | 13,728                         | 10/06/96 | <b>I Mother Earth</b><br>The Nac<br>London, ONT, CANADA<br>Hi-Fi Concerts   | Stabbing Westward<br>Salmonblaster | 800<br>800<br>100%<br>15.50-17.00  | 9,757<br>Canadian<br>(13,185)  |
| 10/26/96 | <b>Ty Herndon</b><br>State Theatre<br>Kalamazoo, MI<br>(In-House Promotion)   |  | 1,083<br>1,337<br>81%<br>12.50-14.00  | 13,620                         | 10/04/96 | <b>Barenaked Ladies</b><br>Egyptian Room<br>Indianapolis, IN<br>(In-House Promotion) / Sunshine Promotions              | Geggy Tah                          | 946<br>1,800<br>53%<br>10.00-12.00 | 9,734                          |
| 10/25/96 | <b>Jackopierce</b><br>Metro<br>Chicago, IL<br>Jam Productions   | Billy Mann                                       | 957<br>1,100<br>87%<br>13.50          | 12,920                         | 10/17/96 | <b>The Pharcyde</b><br>Showbox Music Club<br>Seattle, WA<br>Tasty Shows   |                                    | 695<br>1,100<br>63%<br>13.50-15.00 | 9,646                          |
| 10/18/96 | <b>Butthole Surfers</b><br>Electric Factory<br>Philadelphia, PA<br>Electric Factory Concerts                        | Cibo Matto<br>Surge                              | 778<br>1,800<br>43%<br>16.00-18.00    | 12,818                         | 10/08/96 | <b>Dave Koz</b><br>Red River Opry<br>Tempe, AZ<br>Evening Star Productions  | Joe Meyers                         | 402<br>1,000<br>40%<br>22.50-25.00 | 9,198                          |
| 10/29/96 | <b>Widespread Panic</b><br>State Theatre<br>Kalamazoo, MI<br>Belkin Productions / Cellar Door Concerts              |  | 724<br>1,300<br>56%<br>17.50-18.00    | 12,771                         | 10/17/96 | <b>Reverend Horton Heat</b><br>Georgia Theatre<br>Athens, GA<br>(In-House Promotion)                                    |                                    | 908<br>1,000<br>91%<br>10.00       | 9,080                          |
| 10/14/96 | <b>God Street Wine</b><br>Mama Kin Music Hall<br>Boston, MA<br>(In-House Promotion)                                 | Jiggle The Handle<br>Jake                        | 945<br>600<br>158%<br>12.50-13.50     | 12,416                         | 10/28/96 | <b>The Roots</b><br>Club Mecca<br>Boulder, CO<br>Small Axe Concerts   | Ngoma<br>Roots Revolt              | 595<br>595<br>100%<br>15.00        | 8,925                          |
| 10/04/96 | <b>Meat Beat Manifesto</b><br>Showbox Music Club<br>Seattle, WA<br>Tasty Shows                                      | Loop Guru<br>Electric Skychurch<br>DJ Spooky     | 1,033<br>1,100<br>94%<br>12.00        | 12,396                         | 10/09/96 | <b>Reverend Horton Heat</b><br>Mississippi Nights<br>St. Louis, MO<br>(In-House Promotion)                              | Voodoo Glow Skulls<br>Reacharound  | 648<br>1,000<br>65%<br>13.00-15.00 | 8,918                          |
| 10/26/96 | <b>David Grisman Quintet</b><br>Tabor Opera House<br>Leadville, CO<br>Inspirational Productions                     |  | 509<br>509<br>100%<br>20.00-25.00     | 12,305                         | 10/17/96 | <b>Jackopierce</b><br>Tramps<br>New York, NY<br>(In-House Promotion)  | Peter Salett<br>Billy Mann         | 955<br>1,000<br>96%<br>5.00-10.00  | 8,850                          |
| 10/04/96 | <b>Les Claypool &amp; The Holy Mackerel</b><br>Electric Ballroom<br>Tempe, AZ<br>Evening Star Productions           | M.I.R.V.<br>Protein                              | 1,118<br>1,118<br>100%<br>10.00-12.00 | 12,184                         | 10/26/96 | <b>Michelle Shocked</b><br>Moore Theatre<br>Seattle, WA<br>ACS  | Pony Stars                         | 631<br>690<br>91%<br>12.50-14.50   | 8,768                          |
| 10/22/96 | <b>Ween</b><br>St. Andrews Hall<br>Detroit, MI<br>Ritual, Inc.  |  | 810<br>1,000<br>81%<br>15.00          | 12,150                         | 10/16/96 | <b>face to face</b><br>Phoenix Concert Theatre<br>Toronto, ONT, CANADA<br>MCA Concerts Canada / Unbridled Entertainment | The Bouncing Souls<br>Automatic 7  | 910<br>1,100<br>83%<br>12.50-15.00 | 8,586<br>Canadian<br>(11,618)  |
| 10/19/96 | <b>Brian Setzer Orchestra</b><br>Theatre Of Living Arts<br>Philadelphia, PA<br>Electric Factory Concerts            |  | 766<br>766<br>100%<br>15.50-16.50     | 11,990                         | 10/26/96 | <b>Suzanne Vega</b><br>Electric Factory<br>Philadelphia, PA<br>Electric Factory Concerts                                | Jason Falkner                      | 472<br>1,750<br>27%<br>18.50-20.50 | 8,488                          |
| 10/15/96 | <b>Butthole Surfers</b><br>Warehouse<br>Toronto, ONT, CANADA<br>MCA Concerts Canada / Gareth Brown Productions Inc. | Starfish   | 1,054<br>1,500<br>70%<br>7.75-20.00   | 11,952<br>Canadian<br>(16,151) | 10/19/96 | <b>Tom Cochrane</b><br>Western Manitoba Centennial Auditorium<br>Brandon, MAN, CANADA<br>MCA Concerts Canada            | Tara MacLean                       | 458<br>700<br>65%<br>25.00         | 8,473<br>Canadian<br>(11,450)  |
| 10/18/96 | <b>The Pharcyde</b><br>Richard's On Richards Cabaret<br>Vancouver, BC, CANADA<br>MCA Concerts Canada                |  | 631<br>631<br>100%<br>25.00-30.00     | 11,844<br>Canadian<br>(16,005) | 10/25/96 | <b>Ween</b><br>Middle East Downstairs<br>Cambridge, MA<br>(In-House Promotion)  | Doo Rag                            | 646<br>646<br>100%<br>13.00        | 8,408                          |
| 10/26/96 | <b>Michael Hedges</b><br>Boulder Theater<br>Boulder, CO<br>Maven Productions  |  | 683<br>750<br>91%<br>16.00-17.00      | 11,162                         | 10/23/96 | <b>Suzanne Vega</b><br>Vanity Playhouse<br>Atlanta, GA<br>Alex Cooley / Peter Conlon                                    | Jason Falkner                      | 560<br>700<br>80%<br>15.00         | 8,400                          |
| 10/25/96 | <b>face to face</b><br>Irving Plaza<br>New York, NY<br>(In-House Promotion) / Metropolitan Entertainment            | The Suicide Machines<br>Automatic 7              | 1,104<br>1,104<br>100%<br>10.00       | 11,040                         | 10/24/96 | <b>The Connells</b><br>Metro<br>Chicago, IL<br>Jam Productions  | Kevin Salem                        | 559<br>1,100<br>51%<br>15.00       | 8,385                          |
| 10/01/96 | <b>Me'Shell Ndegéocello</b><br>Showbox Music Club<br>Seattle, WA<br>Tasty Shows                                     |  | 911<br>1,100<br>83%<br>11.50-13.00    | 10,948                         | 09/27/96 | <b>Maceo Parker</b><br>Toad's Place<br>New Haven, CT<br>(In-House Promotion) / Metropolitan Entertainment               | Rhythm Method                      | 606<br>750<br>81%<br>10.00-17.50   | 8,340                          |

# ★ Boxoffice Summary

| Date     | Artist<br>Facility / Promoter  | Support                            | Tickets Sold<br>Capacity | Gross | Date     | Artist<br>Facility / Promoter  | Support                 | Tickets Sold<br>Capacity | Gross |
|----------|--|------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------|--|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------|
| 10/17/96 | <b>Butthole Surfers</b><br>Toad's Place<br>New Haven, CT<br>(In-House Promotion) / Metropolitan Entertainment                    | Cibo Matto                         | 533<br>750<br>71%        | 8,320 | 09/29/96 | <b>Junior Brown</b><br>Great American Music Hall<br>San Francisco, CA<br>(In-House Promotion)                    | Lucy Lee                | 417<br>600<br>70%        | 6,255 |
| 10/19/96 | <b>The Specials</b><br>Mississippi Nights<br>St. Louis, MO<br>(In-House Promotion)   | Schliep<br>The Skeletones          | 630<br>1,000<br>63%      | 8,218 | 10/21/96 | <b>Marshall Crenshaw</b><br>Park West<br>Chicago, IL<br>Jam Productions  | Victor De Lorenzo       | 400<br>750<br>53%        | 6,200 |
| 10/24/96 | <b>Cesaria Evora</b><br>Park West<br>Chicago, IL<br>Jam Productions  | Lokua Kanza                        | 533<br>750<br>71%        | 7,995 | 10/15/96 | <b>Phunk Junkeez / The Urge</b><br>Elbow Room<br>Columbia, SC<br>(In-House Promotion)                            | Too Skinny J's          | 500<br>500<br>100%       | 6,008 |
| 10/19/96 | <b>Luscious Jackson</b><br>Great American Music Hall<br>San Francisco, CA<br>(In-House Promotion)                                | Chns McDermott<br>& His Wild Combo | 632<br>632<br>100%       | 7,900 | 10/12/96 | <b>Maxwell</b><br>Mill Street Entry<br>Pontiac, MI<br>Ritual, Inc. / Cellar Door Concerts                        |                         | 500<br>500<br>100%       | 6,000 |
| 10/11/96 | <b>Michael Hedges</b><br>Great American Music Hall<br>San Francisco, CA<br>(In-House Promotion)                                  |                                    | 385<br>600<br>64%        | 7,892 | 10/10/96 | <b>Ween</b><br>Electric Ballroom<br>Tempe, AZ<br>Evening Star Productions  | Doo Rag                 | 529<br>1,000<br>53%      | 5,891 |
| 09/27/96 | <b>Me'Shell Ndegeocello</b><br>Fox Theatre & Cafe<br>Boulder, CO<br>Nobody In Particular Presents                                | Sherril Jackson                    | 625<br>625<br>100%       | 7,813 | 10/11/96 | <b>The Radiators</b><br>Toad's Place<br>New Haven, CT<br>(In-House Promotion) / Metropolitan Entertainment       |                         | 477<br>750<br>64%        | 5,763 |
| 10/04/96 | <b>Maxwell</b><br>Gibson's<br>Tempe, AZ<br>Evening Star Productions  |                                    | 650<br>650<br>100%       | 7,460 | 10/25/96 | <b>Michael Hedges</b><br>Bluebird Theater<br>Denver, CO<br>Maven Productions                                     |                         | 341<br>400<br>85%        | 5,654 |
| 10/17/96 | <b>Gravity Kills</b><br>Middle East Downstairs<br>Cambridge, MA<br>(In-House Promotion)  | Republica<br>Chain Suck            | 742<br>742<br>100%       | 7,420 | 10/22/96 | <b>Luscious Jackson</b><br>Troubadour<br>West Hollywood, CA<br>(In-House Promotion)                              | Sissy Boy               | 450<br>450<br>100%       | 5,625 |
| 10/11/96 | <b>I Mother Earth</b><br>Liquor Store<br>Montreal, QUE, CANADA<br>MCA Concerts Canada / Donald K. Donald Prod. / Greenland Prod. | Stabbing Westward                  | 848<br>848<br>100%       | 7,154 | 10/08/96 | <b>Maceo Parker</b><br>Humpty's<br>Tahoe City, CA<br>(In-House Promotion) / Big Tree Productions                 |                         | 325<br>325<br>100%       | 5,525 |
| 10/23/96 | <b>Warren Zevon</b><br>Park West<br>Chicago, IL<br>Jam Productions   | Chris Whitley<br>Joe D'Urso        | 377<br>750<br>50%        | 6,974 | 10/20/96 | <b>C.J. Chenier &amp; The Red Hot Louisiana Band</b><br>Barns of Wolf Trap<br>Vienna, VA<br>(In-House Promotion) |                         | 352<br>352<br>100%       | 5,392 |
| 10/10/96 | <b>My Life With The Thrill Kill Kult</b><br>Gibson's<br>Tempe, AZ<br>Evening Star Productions                                    | Death Ride 69                      | 650<br>650<br>100%       | 6,950 | 10/17/96 | <b>Dar Williams</b><br>Troubadour<br>West Hollywood, CA<br>Avalon  |                         | 377<br>300<br>63%        | 5,360 |
| 10/23/96 | <b>Paula Cole</b><br>Troubadour<br>West Hollywood, CA<br>(In-House Promotion)  |                                    | 450<br>450<br>100%       | 6,750 | 10/12/96 | <b>Lagwagon</b><br>S.U.B. Ballroom<br>Vancouver, BC, CANADA<br>MCA Concerts Canada / UBC Student Union           | Unwritten Law           | 599<br>599<br>100%       | 5,319 |
| 10/20/96 | <b>Tom Cochrane</b><br>West End Cultural Center<br>Winnipeg, MAN, CANADA<br>MCA Concerts Canada                                  | Tara MacLean                       | 276<br>276<br>100%       | 6,638 | 09/29/96 | <b>Bob Mould</b><br>Toad's Place<br>New Haven, CT<br>(In-House Promotion) / Metropolitan Entertainment           | Rasputina               | 347<br>750<br>46%        | 5,303 |
| 10/18/96 | <b>Les Claypool &amp; The Holy Mackerel</b><br>Town Pump<br>Vancouver, BC, CANADA<br>MCA Concerts Canada                         | M.I.R.V.<br>Protein                | 439<br>439<br>100%       | 6,610 | 10/22/96 | <b>Stabbing Westward</b><br>Toad's Place<br>New Haven, CT<br>(In-House Promotion) / Metropolitan Entertainment   | Ash<br>I Mother Earth   | 435<br>750<br>58%        | 5,241 |
| 10/23/96 | <b>Jackyl</b><br>Piere's Entertainment Center<br>Ft. Wayne, IN<br>Sunshine Promotions  |                                    | 579<br>1,500<br>39%      | 6,474 | 10/25/96 | <b>Graham Parker</b><br>Park West<br>Chicago, IL<br>Jam Productions  | The Figgs               | 280<br>750<br>37%        | 5,180 |
| 10/18/96 | <b>Roomful Of Blues</b><br>Barns of Wolf Trap<br>Vienna, VA<br>(In-House Promotion)  |                                    | 362<br>362<br>100%       | 6,408 | 09/28/96 | <b>Robert Bradley's Black Water Suprise</b><br>St. Andrews Hall<br>Detroit, MI<br>Ritual, Inc.                   | Big Block<br>Chns Moore | 747<br>1,000<br>75%      | 5,131 |

## Artist Tour Histories

**Realize Your Deal Making Leverage • Understand Your Risk  
Negotiate With Facts Not Fiction**

Only a POLLSTAR Artist Tour History offers comprehensive research that gives you all the reported box office results contained in the industry's premier database.

**The first artist is \$20.00 and each additional report is \$10.00 with the same order.**  
All orders processed within 24 hours of receipt. Fax replies \$1.00 per page.  
We accept Visa, MasterCard and American Express.

**Call 800 344-7383 In California 209 271-7900 Fax 209 271-7979**

# Boxoffice Summary

| Date     | Artist<br>Facility/Promoter  | Support   | Tickets Sold<br>Capacity                | Gross | Date     | Artist<br>Facility/Promoter  | Support   | Tickets Sold<br>Capacity          | Gross |
|----------|--|---|---|-------|----------|--|---|-----------------------------------|-------|
| 10/04/96 | <b>Less Than Jake</b><br>St. Andrews Hall<br>Detroit, MI<br>Ritual, Inc.   | The Eclectics<br>The Packwoods                  | 701<br>1,000<br>70%<br>7.00-8.00        | 5,064 | 10/11/96 | <b>Six Finger Satellite</b><br>Middle East Downstairs<br>Cambridge, MA<br>(In-House Promotion)               | Trans Am<br>Vehicle Birth                               | 474<br>575<br>82%<br>7.00         | 3,324 |
| 08/29/96 | <b>Maura O'Connell</b><br>Great American Music Hall<br>San Francisco, CA<br>(In-House Promotion)                             | The Rankin Family                               | 304<br>600<br>51%<br>16.50              | 5,016 | 10/04/96 | <b>Cravin' Melon</b><br>Elbow Room<br>Columbia, SC<br>(In-House Promotion)                                   | People Who Must   | 500<br>500<br>100%<br>6.00-10.00  | 3,320 |
| 10/04/96 | <b>Voodoo Glow Skulls</b><br>Galaxy Club<br>Dallas, TX<br>(In-House Promotion) / Bold Entertainment                          | Under No One's Laws                             | 520<br>650<br>80%<br>8.00-10.00         | 4,966 | 10/02/96 | <b>The Radlators</b><br>Rockin' Horse Saloon<br>Scottsdale, AZ<br>Evening Star Productions / Tuck-N-Roll     |   | 211<br>525<br>40%<br>5.00-17.00   | 3,317 |
| 10/22/96 | <b>Grant Lee Buffalo</b><br>Double Door<br>Chicago, IL<br>Jam Productions  | 16 Horsepower                                   | 404<br>450<br>90%<br>12.00              | 4,848 | 10/25/96 | <b>Soul Coughing</b><br>40 Watt Club<br>Athens, GA<br>(In-House Promotion)                                   | Jeremy Enigk  | 469<br>500<br>94%<br>7.00         | 3,283 |
| 09/30/96 | <b>Poe</b><br>Toad's Place<br>New Haven, CT<br>(In-House Promotion) / Metropolitan Entertainment                             | The Eels<br>Pure                                | 348<br>750<br>46%<br>12.50-15.00        | 4,738 | 10/16/96 | <b>Marshall Crenshaw</b><br>Theatre Of Living Arts<br>Philadelphia, PA<br>Electric Factory Concerts          | Deni Bonet  | 205<br>400<br>51%<br>15.50        | 3,178 |
| 10/03/96 | <b>Low</b><br>Great American Music Hall<br>San Francisco, CA<br>(In-House Promotion)   | Spain<br>Giant Sand                             | 446<br>600<br>74%<br>10.50              | 4,683 | 08/16/96 | <b>Itchy McGulck</b><br>Great American Music Hall<br>San Francisco, CA<br>(In-House Promotion)               | Sunset Red  | 481<br>600<br>80%<br>6.50         | 3,126 |
| 10/18/96 | <b>Joan Jett &amp; The Blackhearts</b><br>Toad's Place<br>New Haven, CT<br>(In-House Promotion) / Metropolitan Entertainment | Chiseason Fire<br>The Botswanas<br>Matt's Altar | 750<br>750<br>100%<br>MLK<br>0.00-16.00 | 4,669 | 10/10/96 | <b>Vertical Horizon</b><br>Mama Kin Music Hall<br>Boston, MA<br>(In-House Promotion)                         | Mindflow<br>Cottonmouth                                 | 328<br>600<br>55%<br>8.50-9.50    | 3,086 |
| 10/27/96 | <b>Gravity Kills</b><br>Ogden Street Concert Hall<br>Buffalo, NY<br>Delsener / Slater Enterprises                            | Republica<br>Love In Reverse                    | 456<br>1,500<br>30%<br>10.00            | 4,565 | 09/24/96 | <b>Gov't Mule</b><br>Elbow Room<br>Columbia, SC<br>(In-House Promotion)                                      | The Screamin' Cheetah Wheelies<br>Cherokee Sex Workshop | 425<br>500<br>85%<br>7.00-10.00   | 3,075 |
| 10/25/96 | <b>The Queers</b><br>Middle East Downstairs<br>Cambridge, MA<br>(In-House Promotion)   | New Bomb Turks<br>Showcase Showdown             | 553<br>575<br>96%<br>8.00               | 4,424 | 10/25/96 | <b>The Connells</b><br>The Odeon<br>Cleveland, OH<br>Belkin Productions                                      | Simpletons  | 318<br>850<br>37%<br>9.50-10.00   | 3,073 |
| 10/25/96 | <b>Cherry Poppin' Daddies</b><br>WOW Hall<br>Eugene, OR<br>(In-House Promotion)  | Let's Go Bowling<br>Reel Big Fish               | 596<br>596<br>100%<br>6.00-7.00         | 4,365 | 10/17/96 | <b>Spider Monkey</b><br>Elbow Room<br>Columbia, SC<br>(In-House Promotion)                                   | Sorry About Your Daughter                               | 500<br>500<br>100%<br>6.00-10.00  | 3,043 |
| 09/20/96 | <b>Spin Doctors</b><br>Elbow Room<br>Columbia, SC<br>(In-House Promotion)  |   | 417<br>500<br>83%<br>10.00-12.00        | 4,256 | 09/21/96 | <b>Cowboy Mouth</b><br>Great American Music Hall<br>San Francisco, CA<br>(In-House Promotion)                | Ugly Americans  | 376<br>600<br>63%<br>8.00         | 3,008 |
| 10/17/96 | <b>Deftones</b><br>Shelter At St. Andrew's<br>Detroit, MI<br>Ritual, Inc.  | Gutter Punx<br>Earth Mover                      | 400<br>400<br>100%<br>10.00             | 4,000 | 09/30/96 | <b>Gov't Mule</b><br>Georgia Theatre<br>Athens, GA<br>(In-House Promotion)                                   |   | 601<br>1,000<br>60%<br>5.00       | 3,005 |
| 10/24/96 | <b>Gravity Kills</b><br>Toad's Place<br>New Haven, CT<br>(In-House Promotion) / Metropolitan Entertainment                   | Republica<br>Love In Reverse                    | 357<br>750<br>48%<br>10.50-12.00        | 3,911 | 10/29/96 | <b>Stereolab</b><br>Dingo Bar<br>Albuquerque, NM<br>Killpeopleproduction                                     | UI<br>DJ Spooky   | 300<br>300<br>100%<br>10.00       | 3,000 |
| 10/26/96 | <b>Warren Zevon</b><br>Second Story<br>Bloomington, IN<br>Sunshine Promotions  | Chris Whitley                                   | 313<br>313<br>100%<br>12.50-15.00       | 3,873 | 10/12/96 | <b>The Dirty Dozen / Squirrel Nut Zippers</b><br>Mississippi Nights<br>St. Louis, MO<br>(In-House Promotion) |   | 320<br>1,000<br>32%<br>8.00-10.00 | 2,912 |
| 10/20/96 | <b>Archers Of Loaf</b><br>Middle East Downstairs<br>Cambridge, MA<br>(In-House Promotion)                                    | Skeleton Key<br>Jack Drag                       | 472<br>575<br>82%<br>8.00               | 3,781 | 10/26/96 | <b>Geggy Tah</b><br>Bluebird Theater<br>Denver, CO<br>(In-House Promotion)                                   | Another Barrel Of Monkeys                               | 373<br>550<br>68%<br>6.00-8.00    | 2,788 |
| 10/29/96 | <b>Cracker</b><br>Hal & Mals<br>Jackson, MS<br>Malcolm White Productions   | Self  | 288<br>1,000<br>29%<br>12.00-15.00      | 3,745 | 10/26/96 | <b>Uncle Mingo</b><br>Elbow Room<br>Columbia, SC<br>(In-House Promotion)                                     | Josh Joplin Band  | 500<br>500<br>100%<br>5.00-8.00   | 2,780 |
| 08/17/96 | <b>Imperial Teen</b><br>Great American Music Hall<br>San Francisco, CA<br>(In-House Promotion)                               | Trackstar<br>Lowercase                          | 489<br>600<br>82%<br>7.00-8.00          | 3,679 | 10/17/96 | <b>Nada Surf</b><br>People's<br>Ames, IA<br>(In-House Promotion)   | Tuscadero<br>Sense Field<br>Frog Pond                   | 250<br>250<br>100%<br>10.00-12.00 | 2,750 |
| 10/09/96 | <b>Poe</b><br>7th House<br>Pontiac, MI<br>Ritual, Inc.   | The Eels<br>Pure                                | 450<br>450<br>100%<br>8.00              | 3,600 |          |  |   |                                   |       |
| 10/04/96 | <b>Martin Zellar</b><br>Schuba's Tavern<br>Chicago, IL<br>(In-House Promotion)   | Sycamores 10/4<br>The Billys 10/5               | 445<br>222<br>100%<br>8.00              | 3,566 |          |  |   |                                   |       |
| 07/25/96 | <b>Spin Doctors</b><br>People's<br>Ames, IA<br>(In-House Promotion)  | Simon Widdowson                                 | 250<br>250<br>100%<br>13.00-15.00       | 3,475 |          |  |   |                                   |       |
| 10/11/96 | <b>Firefall</b><br>Gigs<br>Colorado Springs, CO<br>ADAMCO  | Mindseye  | 311<br>400<br>78%<br>10.00-12.00        | 3,421 |          |  |   |                                   |       |
| 10/10/96 | <b>Peter Dinklage</b><br>Bluebird Theater<br>Denver, CO<br>Nobody In Particular Presents                                     | Munly   | 377<br>450<br>84%<br>14.50              | 3,350 |          |  |   |                                   |       |



**FAX**  
Your Box Office Results

Fax (209) 271-7979  
Or Call 8am - 5pm  
Pacific Time (800) 344-7383  
In California Call (209) 271-7900

**QUICK**  
**ACCURATE**  
**SIMPLE**

# ★ Boxoffice Summary

| Date                            | Artist<br>Facility / Promoter   | Support  | Tickets Sold<br>Capacity            | Gross | Date     | Artist<br>Facility / Promoter   | Support  | Tickets Sold<br>Capacity          | Gross |
|---------------------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|-------|----------|---|--|-----------------------------------|-------|
| 10/06/96                        | <b>Tina &amp; the B-Side Movement</b><br>People's<br>Ames, IA<br>(In-House Promotion)                       | Zuba<br>Ominous Seapods                        | 203<br>250<br>81%<br>12.00-14.00    | 2,558 | 10/02/96 | <b>Skankin' Pickle</b><br>Ogden Theatre<br>Denver, CO<br>Nobody In Particular Presents                        | MU330  | 225<br>1,200<br>19%<br>8.00-10.00 | 1,886 |
| 10/09/96                        | <b>The Queers</b><br>Fitzgerald's<br>Houston, TX<br>(In-House Promotion)                                    | Swingin' Utters<br>Bickley<br>Last Years Youth | 365<br>600<br>61%<br>7.00           | 2,555 | 10/09/96 | <b>Foghat</b><br>Mama Kin Music Hall<br>Boston, MA<br>(In-House Promotion) / Chris Porter                     | El Camino                                      | 116<br>600<br>19%<br>15.50-16.50  | 1,862 |
| 10/24/96                        | <b>Dar Williams</b><br>Carnegie Theatre<br>Covington, KY<br>Magus Productions                               |  | 198<br>260<br>76%<br>10.00-15.00    | 2,520 | 10/11/96 | <b>The Drag</b><br>Elbow Room<br>Columbia, SC<br>(In-House Promotion)   | Hobex  | 348<br>500<br>70%<br>5.00-8.00    | 1,840 |
| 10/13/96                        | <b>Max Creek</b><br>Toad's Place<br>New Haven, CT<br>(In-House Promotion) / Metropolitan Entertainment      |  | 257<br>750<br>34%<br>8.00-10.00     | 2,514 | 10/15/96 | <b>Velocity Girl</b><br>Middle East Downstairs<br>Cambridge, MA<br>(In-House Promotion)                       | Lauren Hoffman<br>Boy Wonder                   | 233<br>575<br>41%<br>7.00-8.00    | 1,784 |
| 10/25/96                        | <b>The Why Store</b><br>People's<br>Ames, IA<br>(In-House Promotion)  | Mango Jam                                      | 250<br>250<br>100%<br>10.00-12.00   | 2,500 | 10/25/96 | <b>Ferron</b><br>Variety Playhouse<br>Atlanta, GA<br>Windstorm Productions                                    |  | 140<br>750<br>19%<br>12.00-15.00  | 1,752 |
| 10/19/96                        | <b>Jupiter Coyote</b><br>Georgia Theatre<br>Athens, GA<br>(In-House Promotion)                              |  | 1,000<br>1,000<br>100%<br>0.00-5.00 | 2,500 | 07/26/96 | <b>Gravity Kills</b><br>People's<br>Ames, IA<br>(In-House Promotion)  | Dog Eat Dog                                    | 250<br>250<br>100%<br>7.00-9.00   | 1,750 |
| 10/21/96                        | <b>Royal Crown Revue</b><br>Bluebird Theater<br>Denver, CO<br>Gess Presents / Fey Concert Company           | The Frantic Flattops                           | 258<br>450<br>57%<br>8.00           | 2,452 | 10/03/96 | <b>The Hazies</b><br>Elbow Room<br>Columbia, SC<br>(In-House Promotion)                                       | Lustre   | 302<br>500<br>60%<br>5.00-8.00    | 1,743 |
| 10/24/96                        | <b>Grant Lee Buffalo</b><br>Peabody's Down Under<br>Cleveland Flats, OH<br>Beldin Productions               | 16 Horsepower                                  | 243<br>500<br>49%<br>10.00          | 2,430 | 10/28/96 | <b>Voodoo Glow Skulls</b><br>WOW Hall<br>Eugene, OR<br>(In-House Promotion)                                   | Still Dredful<br>Jimmy Eat World<br>Vancoaster | 228<br>400<br>57%<br>7.00-8.00    | 1,715 |
| 10/16/96                        | <b>Stanley Clarke</b><br>Toad's Place<br>New Haven, CT<br>(In-House Promotion) / Metropolitan Entertainment | Brian Buster Quartet                           | 151<br>750<br>20%<br>10.00-17.00    | 2,357 | 09/02/96 | <b>The Refreshments</b><br>People's<br>Ames, IA<br>(In-House Promotion)                                       | Semisonic                                      | 250<br>250<br>100%<br>6.00-8.00   | 1,700 |
| 09/27/96<br>09/28/96<br>2 Shows | <b>Super Diamond</b><br>Humpty's<br>Tahoe City, CA<br>(In-House Promotion) / Big Tree Productions           |  | 468<br>325<br>72%<br>5.00           | 2,340 | 10/19/96 | <b>Marcia Ball</b><br>Hal & Mals<br>Jackson, MS<br>Malcolm White Productions                                  |  | 200<br>300<br>67%<br>8.00-10.00   | 1,667 |
| 10/06/96                        | <b>Cake</b><br>Schuba's Tavern<br>Chicago, IL<br>(In-House Promotion)                                       | Jackpot  | 227<br>227<br>100%<br>10.00         | 2,270 | 10/13/96 | <b>Dave Mason</b><br>Humpty's<br>Tahoe City, CA<br>(In-House Promotion)                                       | Big Water                                      | 160<br>325<br>49%<br>10.00        | 1,600 |
| 10/11/96                        | <b>John Cale</b><br>Mississippi Nights<br>St. Louis, MO<br>(In-House Promotion)                             | Red House Painters                             | 204<br>1,000<br>20%<br>10.00-12.00  | 2,228 | 10/26/96 | <b>Webb Wilder</b><br>Hal & Mals<br>Jackson, MS<br>Malcolm White Productions                                  | Joe, Marc's Brother                            | 200<br>1,000<br>20%<br>7.00-9.00  | 1,588 |
| 10/29/96                        | <b>Warren Zevon</b><br>Newport Music Hall<br>Columbus, OH<br>PromoWest Productions                          | Chris Whitley                                  | 170<br>850<br>20%<br>12.50-14.00    | 2,215 | 09/26/96 | <b>The Urge</b><br>People's<br>Ames, IA<br>(In-House Promotion)   | Fragile Porcelain Mice<br>35' Mudder           | 250<br>250<br>100%<br>5.00-7.00   | 1,450 |
| 10/04/96                        | <b>downset.</b><br>Coconut Teaszer<br>Hollywood, CA<br>(In-House Promotion) / Len Fagan                     | Coal Chamber                                   | 244<br>400<br>61%<br>8.00-10.00     | 2,200 | 08/30/96 | <b>Tab Benoit</b><br>Club Fred<br>Fresno, CA<br>(In-House Promotion) / Fred Martinez                          |  | 175<br>175<br>100%<br>8.00-10.00  | 1,446 |
| 10/13/96                        | <b>Pietasters</b><br>Fitzgerald's<br>Houston, TX<br>(In-House Promotion)                                    | The Suspects<br>Janitors                       | 310<br>900<br>34%<br>7.00           | 2,170 | 10/12/96 | <b>James McMurtry</b><br>Mercury Cafe<br>Denver, CO<br>Nobody In Particular Presents                          | Munly  | 160<br>500<br>32%<br>8.00         | 1,280 |
| 07/10/96                        | <b>Jackpierce</b><br>People's<br>Ames, IA<br>(In-House Promotion)   | Wakeland                                       | 250<br>250<br>100%<br>8.00-10.00    | 2,100 | 10/26/96 | <b>Cibo Matto</b><br>40 Watt Club<br>Athens, GA<br>(In-House Promotion)                                       | Pulsars  | 182<br>500<br>36%<br>7.00         | 1,274 |
| 10/09/96                        | <b>Peter Dinklage</b><br>Rockin' Horse Saloon<br>Scottsdale, AZ<br>Evening Star Productions / Tuck-N-Roll   | Satellite                                      | 196<br>400<br>49%<br>10.00-12.00    | 2,096 | 10/25/96 | <b>The Paladins</b><br>Smith's Olde Bar<br>Atlanta, GA<br>Nolen / Reeves Music                                | The Lizardmen                                  | 171<br>250<br>68%<br>7.00         | 1,196 |
| 10/05/96                        | <b>Todd Snider</b><br>People's<br>Ames, IA<br>(In-House Promotion)  | High & Lonesome                                | 235<br>250<br>94%<br>8.00-10.00     | 2,068 | 10/09/96 | <b>Nada Surf</b><br>Electric Ballroom<br>Tempe, AZ<br>Evening Star Productions                                | Tuscadero                                      | 134<br>1,000<br>13%<br>5.00-10.00 | 1,176 |
| 10/27/96                        | <b>The Blue Meanies / Mephiskapheles</b><br>Middle East Downstairs<br>Cambridge, MA<br>(In-House Promotion) | Thumper  | 277<br>575<br>48%<br>7.00           | 1,944 | 10/14/96 | <b>Jonathan Richman</b><br>Toad's Place<br>New Haven, CT<br>(In-House Promotion) / Metropolitan Entertainment | The Zambonis                                   | 262<br>750<br>35%<br>0.00-10.00   | 1,076 |
| 10/27/96                        | <b>The Connells</b><br>Newport Music Hall<br>Columbus, OH<br>PromoWest Productions                          | Kevin Salem                                    | 172<br>850<br>20%<br>10.50-12.00    | 1,930 | 09/23/96 | <b>Fun Lovin' Criminals</b><br>Elbow Room<br>Columbia, SC<br>(In-House Promotion)                             | Skuzzibxx                                      | 350<br>350<br>100%<br>3.00        | 1,050 |
| 10/02/96                        | <b>The Melvins</b><br>Mason Jar<br>Phoenix, AZ<br>Evening Star Productions                                  |  | 252<br>300<br>84%<br>7.00-8.00      | 1,909 | 10/10/96 | <b>Foghat</b><br>Toad's Place<br>New Haven, CT<br>(In-House Promotion) / Metropolitan Entertainment           | Christine Ohlman<br>In The Pocket              | 471<br>750<br>63%<br>0.00-12.00   | 1,043 |
| 10/24/96                        | <b>moe.</b><br>Club Toast<br>Burlington, VT<br>(In-House Promotion)   |  | 347<br>500<br>69%<br>5.00-7.00      | 1,900 | 10/05/96 | <b>Albert Hill</b><br>Elbow Room<br>Columbia, SC<br>(In-House Promotion)                                      |  | 324<br>500<br>65%<br>3.00-5.00    | 1,026 |

# Boxoffice Summary

| Date     | Artist<br>Facility / Promoter   | Support                                       | Tickets Sold<br>Capacity        | Gross                    | Date     | Artist<br>Facility / Promoter  | Support                                     | Tickets Sold<br>Capacity       | Gross |
|----------|---|---|---------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|--|---|--------------------------------|-------|
| 10/06/96 | <b>Nada Surf</b><br>Bluebird Theater<br>Denver, CO<br>Nobody In Particular Presents                       | Tuscadero<br>Sense Field                      | 121<br>450<br>27%<br>8.00-9.00  | 1,024                    | 10/08/96 | <b>"The Aware Festival"</b><br>Elbow Room<br>Columbia, SC<br>(In-House Promotion)                          | Stir<br>Athaenum<br>Slackjaw<br>Winebottles | 223<br>500<br>45%<br>3.00-5.00 | 709   |
| 10/25/96 | <b>Royal Crown Revue</b><br>Gigs<br>Colorado Springs, CO<br>ADAMCO  | Shamus  | 204<br>400<br>51%<br>5.00       | 1,020                    | 10/24/96 | <b>Semisonic</b><br>Middle East<br>Philadelphia, PA<br>Electric Factory Concerts                           | Tonic                                       | 94<br>340<br>28%<br>7.00       | 658   |
| 10/08/96 | <b>The Connells</b><br>Toad's Place<br>New Haven, CT<br>(In-House Promotion) / Metropolitan Entertainment | Kevin Salem                                   | 94<br>750<br>13%<br>9.50-11.00  | 955                      | 09/17/96 | <b>Tonic</b><br>Fremont Street Reggae & Blues<br>Las Vegas, NV<br>Evening Star Productions                 | The Regulators                              | 81<br>200<br>41%<br>7.00-8.00  | 615   |
| 10/09/96 | <b>D.R.I.</b><br>Galaxy Club<br>Dallas, TX<br>(In-House Promotion) / Bold Entertainment                   | Dead Industry<br>Bone Trip                    | 110<br>650<br>17%<br>8.00-10.00 | 920                      | 10/19/96 | <b>Pluto</b><br>Elbow Room<br>Columbia, SC<br>(In-House Promotion)   | Ghetto Blaster                              | 323<br>500<br>65%<br>.93-5.00  | 603   |
| 10/12/96 | <b>Sonny Landreth</b><br>Gigs<br>Colorado Springs, CO<br>ADAMCO   | The Benders                                   | 113<br>400<br>28%<br>8.00       | 904                      | 09/26/96 | <b>Jimmy Thackery &amp; The Drivers</b><br>Club Fred<br>Fresno, CA<br>(In-House Promotion) / Fred Martinez |   | 62<br>160<br>39%<br>8.00-10.00 | 555   |
| 10/15/96 | <b>Jackopierce</b><br>Toad's Place<br>New Haven, CT<br>(In-House Promotion) / Metropolitan Entertainment  | Billy Mann<br>Mollycoodle                     | 83<br>750<br>11%<br>9.50-11.00  | 865                      | 10/27/96 | <b>Linda Perry</b><br>Toad's Place<br>New Haven, CT<br>(In-House Promotion) / Metropolitan Entertainment   | Phil Cody<br>Smoke the Prophet              | 150<br>750<br>20%<br>0.00-9.00 | 551   |
| 10/23/96 | <b>Pro-Pain</b><br>Top Of The Roc<br>Reading, PA<br>(In-House Promotion)                                  | Crisis<br>Volvod<br>Deadbolt<br>Divination    | 122<br>300<br>41%<br>7.00       | 854                      | 10/27/96 | <b>Allison Brown</b><br>Smith's Olde Bar<br>Atlanta, GA<br>Nolen / Reeves Music                            |   | 76<br>250<br>30%<br>7.00       | 530   |
| 10/28/96 | <b>Jonathan Richman</b><br>Bluebird Theater<br>Denver, CO<br>(In-House Promotion)                         |   | 101<br>550<br>18%<br>7.00-8.00  | 796                      | 07/19/96 | <b>Josh Smith &amp; The Rhino Cats</b><br>Top Of The Roc<br>Reading, PA<br>(In-House Promotion)            |   | 105<br>200<br>53%<br>5.00      | 525   |
| 10/25/96 | <b>The Nields</b><br>1st Avenue Club<br>Fargo, ND<br>Sensible Productions                                 | ShapeShifters                                 | 154<br>230<br>67%<br>5.00       | 770                      | 10/23/96 | <b>Storyville</b><br>Toad's Place<br>New Haven, CT<br>(In-House Promotion) / Metropolitan Entertainment    | Steel Rodeo<br>Big Bad Johns                | 162<br>750<br>22%<br>0.00-7.50 | 378   |
| 10/12/96 | <b>Psychotica</b><br>Rivoli<br>Toronto, ONT, CANADA<br>MCA Concerts Canada                                | The Impotent Sea Snakes<br>The Elevator Drops | 107<br>150<br>71%<br>8.00-10.00 | 720<br>Canadian<br>(974) | 10/17/96 | <b>The Paladins</b><br>Galaxy Club<br>Dallas, TX<br>(In-House Promotion) / Bold Entertainment              | American Fuse                               | 33<br>650<br>5%<br>6.00-8.00   | 242   |

Subscribe To The Pro's Choice

**POLLSTAR**  
*The Concert Hotwire*

## WEEKLY FEATURES

INSIDER NEWS BRIEFS  
ROUTE BOOK ITINERARIES  
BOXOFFICE SUMMARY  
CONCERT PULSE CHART  
HOTSTAR OF THE WEEK  
INTERNATIONAL MUSIC NEWS  
INDUSTRY HOTWIRE  
UNIQUE DATABASE INQUIRIES

## DIRECTORIES

AGENCY ROSTERS  
RECORD COMPANY ROSTERS  
TALENT BUYERS  
CONCERT VENUES  
CONCERT SUPPORT SERVICES  
MUSIC BUSINESS TRAVEL

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Firm \_\_\_\_\_

Title/Dept. \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Phone \_\_\_\_\_

Fax \_\_\_\_\_

Type Of Business \_\_\_\_\_

Two Year Subscription  \$495.00

One Year Subscription  \$295.00

90 Day Trial Subscription  \$95.00

Important:

Must Be Paid In Advance In  
U.S. Dollars Drawn On A U.S. Bank\*

CREDIT CARD PAYMENT

Mastercard  Visa  American Express

Card # \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Expiration Date \_\_\_\_\_

\* In United Kingdom yearly subscription rate of £189

One Rate  
World Wide!

POLLSTAR 4697 W. Jacquelyn Avenue, Fresno, CA 93722 • (800) 344-7383 In CA 209-271-7900 • Fax 209-271-7979  
POLLSTAR U.K. • Suite 8, 24 Highbury Grove, London N5 2EA England • 171-359-1110 • Fax 171-359-1131

Because music business  
is your business,  
MIDEM is where it's  
at...

... there is always strong new music presented and always a deal to be made...

**Seymour Stein** - Chief Executive Officer  
Elektra Entertainment Group - USA

In our business it is vital to meet people face to face. MIDEM is a great spot to prepare or finalise deals...

**Henri Belolo** - Chief Executive Officer  
Scorpio Music - France

Here at Sony, we always license master recordings and place songs at MIDEM.

**Donna Hilley** - President and Chief Executive Officer  
Sony/ATV Tree - USA

In a world where the music business is experiencing so many changes, technological advancement and global expansion, the importance for the industry to meet and exchange is more than obvious.

**Leslie Bider** - Chairman and Chief Executive Officer  
Warner/Chappell Music Inc. - USA

Some deals would just not be possible without MIDEM. Besides, deals simply can't be done by fax or phone.

**Cheah Mun Kit** - General Manager

PonyCanyon Entertainment SDN BHD - Malaysia

Fishing at MIDEM has always been worth our while.

**Michael Haentjes** - Chief Executive Officer  
Edel Gesellschaft Fuer Produktmarketing MBH  
Germany

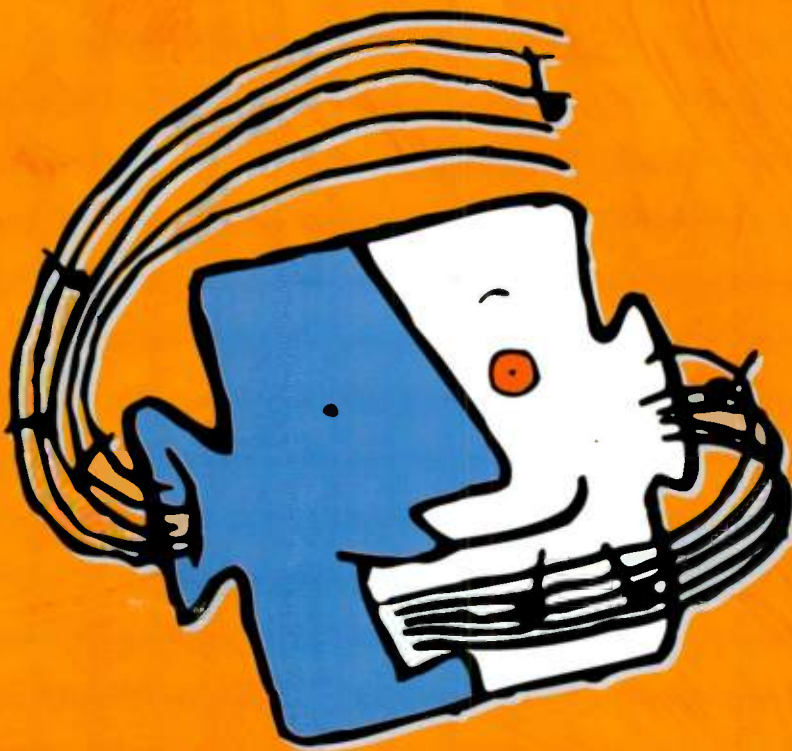
MIDEM is more than just a licensing paradise, it's also a great place to meet the artists.

**Machgiel Bakker** - Editor in Chief  
Music & Media - Netherlands

It's the independent music convention of the world...

**Michael Koch** - President  
Koch International - USA

# Music is the keynote



## Midem '97

19-23 January 1997  
- Cannes



Palais des Festivals  
France -

|          |           |
|----------|-----------|
| Name:    | Position: |
| Company: |           |
| Address: |           |
| Tel:     | Country:  |
|          | Fax:      |

**FRANCE** : REED MIDEM ORGANISATION, BP 572, 11 RUE DU COLONEL PIERRE AVIA, 75726 PARIS CEDEX 15  
TEL: 33 (1) 41 90 44 60  
FAX: 33 (1) 41 90 44 50

**U.K** : REED MIDEM ORGANISATION LTD, 247 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD LONDON W1P 0AU  
TEL: 0171 528 0086  
FAX: 0171 895 0949

**U.S.A** : REED MIDEM ORGANISATION INC., 475 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 2ND FLOOR NEW YORK N.Y. 10016  
TEL: 1 (212) 689 4220  
FAX: 1 (212) 689 4348  
Email: MIDEM@AOL.COM

**JAPAN** : REED MIDEM ORGANISATION REPRESENTATIVE, IRYO BUILDING 2F, 4 - 13 - 18 GINZA CHUO-KU TOKYO 104  
TEL: 81 (3) 3542 3114  
FAX: 81 (3) 3542 3115

**GERMANY** : REED MIDEM ORGANISATION REPRESENTATIVE, KULTUR & MEDIENMANAGEMENT, WILHELMSTRASSE 9 D-79379 MÜLLHEIM  
TEL: 49 (0) 7631 17680  
FAX: 49 (0) 7631 176823



REED MIDEM ORGANISATION  
A MEMBER OF REED EXHIBITION COMPANIES



Timely information makes for timely decisions that could give you the

advantage. Introducing **the** new service for music industry professionals, [concertnet.com](http://concertnet.com). Now you can get the latest news, boxoffice statistics, charts, extensive tour itineraries, and more from **POLLSTAR** at least 72 hours ahead of the printed edition. Display any tour history on-line instantly!

Search the Pollstar news archives. Find contact information for thousands of artists. Chat live with other [concertnet.com](http://concertnet.com) members, or post messages on the various forums. You can

be in the office, on the road, or at

home, 24 hours a day, 7 days

a week. However, you can't

make **intelligent decisions**

without the proper information.

And knowing first makes a difference.



THERE ARE  
THOSE WHO  
**KNOW**



THERE ARE  
THOSE WHO  
**KNOW  
FIRST**

[www.concertnet.com](http://www.concertnet.com)

NOW YOU REALLY  
HAVE A REASON  
TO GET ON THE  
**INTERNET**

VISIT US ON THE INTERNET  
OR CALL 209.271.7900